



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, December 7, 2012
Change 1

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 1

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 1 also includes administrative updates in Chapter 16, not marked by bold italics, to change "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. Addendum 93A dated August 29, 2012. Addendum 93A to include Status Code BP in Cancellation Procedures. Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1006 dated July 12, 2012. Exception Processing for DLA Contractor Furnished Material Requisitions. Revises Chapter 4.

C. ADC 1011 dated August 13, 2012. Routing Identifier Code Format Rule for Defense Contract Management Agency Activities. Revises Appendices AP7.2 and AP7.3.

D. ADC 1012 dated July 6, 2012. Accommodation of Disposition Services Local Stock Number in Generator Communication. Establishes Appendix 9.

E. ADC 1013 dated June 16, 2012. Intra-DLA Change: Disposal Turn-In Document Number Suffixing for DLMS 846C and DLMS 846R for use by DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises DLMS Supplements 846C and 846R, without revision to the manual.

F. ADC 1014 dated August 17, 2012. Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Contract Data in Transactions Associated with Government Furnished Property and Management Control Activity Validation of Contractor Furnished Materiel Requisitions. Revises Chapters 4 and 5, Appendices AP6.1, AP8.2, AP8.23, AP8.24 and AP8.48. Revises the following DLMS Supplements, 511R, 511M, 517G, 856S, 856R, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, and 940R.

G. ADC 1016 dated June 16, 2012. Adds a new Disposition Services Indicator for Controlled Property Branch Verified, for DLA Disposition Services use with DLMS 527R Receipt Transactions under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises Chapter 16 and DLMS Supplement 527R.

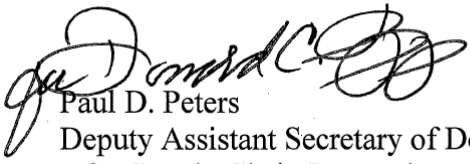
H. ADC 1021 dated July 17, 2012. Revises intra-DLA Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt to Add Container Detail Supporting Relocation of Materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. Revises Chapter 16, and Administrative Update to DLMS Supplements, 511R, 527R, and 940R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Chapter 5
Chapter 16
Appendix 7.2
Appendix 7.3
Appendix 9 (New)

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the DLA Logistics Managements Standards Website www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/manuals/dlm/dlm_pubs.asp and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available at www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/Manuals/DLMS/formal_changes.asp


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

Volume 2 – SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
93A	08/29/12	Addendum 93A to include Status Code BP in Cancellation Procedures. This change corrects an administrative oversight in documented procedures for source of supply processing of single line requisition cancellation requests to check for Status Code BP. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	1
221A	8/3/2011	Revised Procedures associated with the DLMS Enhancement for Communication of Unit Price. This change supplements ADC 221 with enhanced business rules for conversion mapping from DLMS to legacy 80 record position formats to block the perpetuation of any price exceeding seven positions (five digits dollars and two digits cents), and block the perpetuation of any price consisting of all "9"s. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 810L, 812L, 812R, 846D, 856S, and 869F.	0
242B	7/8/2009	Inclusion of Additional Customers under Material Processing Center (MPC) Shipment Status Distribution Rules. This change allows for the inclusion of additional customers, regardless of Service/Agency, to receive a copy of the DLMS 856S to support MPC processing. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting.	0
245C	7/21/2011	Notification for Distribution Depot Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Receipt - Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program-Automated Information System (PDREP-AIS) Interface. This change expands DoD WebSDR business rules associated with ADC 245. Under the updated procedures, WebSDR routes action and information copies of the DLMS 842A/W SDR containing a Discrepancy Code Q11 (Returned PQDR Exhibit Deficiency) from the distribution depot to the PDREP-AIS to update the related PQDR's exhibit information. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and DLMS 842A/W.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
256	12/19/2007	<p>WebSDR/SDR Transaction Edits: Forwarding and Follow-up Timeframes. This change approves two new edit processes for DoD WebSDR that improve data quality and enforce existing business rules. Under this change follow-up transactions are edited to ensure that an appropriate time has elapsed before follow-ups are submitted. A new edit is established in DoD WebSDR to block forwarding of SDRs where the historical record does not contain sufficient data to establish a basic SDR. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	0
264	1/30/2008	<p>DLMS Enhancement for Part-Numbered Requisition Format and USAF Unique Rules for Descriptive Information including Technical Order (T.O.) Number. This change adds capability to provide technical/descriptive data for part-numbered requisitions. This change includes administrative updates to MILSTRIP-identified descriptive information data associated with part-numbered requisitions, during the transition to DLMS from the MILS-based procedures and removes screening code Z from DAAS maps. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.</p>	0
278	9/22/2008	<p>Establish New DLMS 830D, Version 4030, for Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan. Establishes DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan.</p>	0
282	5/8/2008	<p>Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant Wood Packaging Material (WPM) Procedures and Shipment Hold Code. This change supports generation of SDRs at the CCP for shipments using noncompliant WPM to OCONUS sites. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
282A	7/16/2008	<p>CCP-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant WPM Procedures with Cost Breakdown and New Procedures for Closing WPM and Passive RFID SDRs. This change identifies two additional DLMS SDR transaction data elements to report material and labor costs for repackaging to be used optionally when reporting packaging discrepancies. This change also establishes procedures for closing SDRs with passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID) and WPM discrepancies thereby reducing manual workload. It establishes an option for forwarding CCP-originated transshipment SDRs to the action activity by email. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W.</p>	0
284A	5/13/2008	<p>Revisions to DLMS Supplements to Add Shop Service Center for BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). This change adds a new DLMS data element for Shop Service Center, also known as Shop Store Identifier. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 869A, 940R, 945A, 870S, 856S, 830D, 830R, and 867D.</p>	0
285	6/10/2008	<p>Administrative Revision to MILSTRIP and DLMS Supplement 869C, Requisition Cancellation for Inclusion of Missing Passing Activity Identification. This change updates the MILSTRIP/DLMS procedures, the DLMS 869C, and Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) conversion mapping for MILSTRIP DIC AC_/AK_ transactions to permit inclusion of the party passing the transaction in the cancellation and cancellation follow-up. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, as well as DLMS 869C.</p>	0
286B (replaces 286)	6/2/2008	<p>Administrative Update for MILS/DLMS Conversion for MILSTRIP ACP/ACM Cancellation Formats. This change updates the DLMS 869C and DIC ACP/ACM maps at DLA Transaction Services to add a code for the party to receive the transaction. Revises DLMS 869C.</p>	0
287	6/24/2008	<p>Special Program Requirements (SPR) Status and Corresponding DLMS Manual Procedures; Administrative Update to DLMS 830R, SPR. This change revises SPR procedures in the DLMS manual to bring the DLMS procedures in line with corresponding Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP) procedural requirements and the existing SPR process.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
288	6/23/2008	Local Delivery Manifesting Shipment Status. This change authorizes expanded use of the CCP shipment status format to include other consolidation processes performed subsequent to creation of shipment status, such as local delivery manifesting, for the purpose of providing pRFID and updated status. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S.	0
289	10/21/2009	Revisions to Security Assistance Program Procedures, Modification of the Definition of the Security Assistance Type of Assistance and Financing Codes and Policy Change to Billing Procedures. This change revises procedures applicable to: the timeframe for shipments using a required availability date, the use of extended required delivery dates, storage charges for materiel awaiting notice of availability responses, and makes minor changes to program names and acronyms. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
292	7/23/2008	Administrative Update to Chapter 14, and DLMS 846F, Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Transaction. This change addresses the DLMS Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions beginning segment report type codes, and their correlation to MILSTRAP DIC functionality. Revises Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze.	0
293	8/13/2008	Revised Time Standards, Codes, and Procedures for Reporting and Processing of Supply Discrepancies. This change identifies revisions to SDR procedures and time standards for customers (Security Assistance and U.S.), International Logistics Control Offices, and action activities. Additionally, this change updates SDR code lists, adds SDR transaction data elements for Controlled Inventory Item Code for the wrong item received and Demilitarization Code for the requisitioned item and the wrong item received, and consolidate guidance for SDRs submitted by Security Assistance customers. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
295	8/6/2008	<p>Use of DLMS Qualifier for Local Stock Number/Management Control Numbers. This change is intended to insure that all systems operating in a DLMS environment must recognize and process materiel identification Qualifier ZZ in all applicable DLMS transactions. This unique qualifier accommodates an existing requirement for data covered under the Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) 'stock or part number field and supports interfaces in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment. Revises DLMS 527D, 527R, 846P, 846R, 867D, 867I ,888I, and 947I.</p>	0
296	8/12/2008	<p>Passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID) Transactions. This change adds two new values, Delivered and Undelivered/Attempted Delivery, to the Reader Function Code data element in the XML Visibility transaction in support of local delivery processing. Revises Chapter 24, Passive Radio Frequency Identification. NOTE: This chapter was subsequently moved to DLMS Volume 3 per ADC 305.</p>	0
305	10/23/2008	<p>Revision to DoD 4000.25-M, DLMS Manual, Volume 3, Transportation. This administrative change moves Volume 2, Chapter 24, Passive Radio Frequency Identification to DLMS Volume 3, Chapter 3, Transportation to better align it with other related procedures associated with the interchange of information between the logistics and transportation domains.</p>	0
306	11/10/2008	<p>Administrative Change to Rail Transportation Mode/Method Codes and Definitions. This change updates the DoD codes, definitions, X12 conversion and appendix references to synchronize with the United States Transportation Command's Authorized Data Source for transportation mode/method codes. Revises AP8.14, AP8.15, AP8.19, AP8.30, and AP8.39.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
307	11/10/2008	<p>Administrative Update to Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, and DLMS 846P, 846R, and 888I. This change correlates between the ASC X12 beginning segment Report Type Code for DLMS 846P and 846R, and Transaction Type Code for DLMS 888I, as well as the functionality of the corresponding MILSTRAP legacy DICs. Additionally, the chapter uses a generic name for the transactions so that the procedures are format neutral and lend themselves to both DLMS and MILSTRAP use. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, DLMS 846P Physical Inventory, DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation, and DLMS 888I.</p>	0
308	1/12/2009	<p>Update to DLMS Chapter for Asset Status Reporting and Migration of Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Asset Balance Reporting Transaction, DIC BSS, to DLMS 846I, Asset Status. This change established a separate chapter in DLMS for Asset Status Reporting, rather than have it included in the chapter addressing supply and shipment status. In addition, the change migrates Army DIC Code BSS data requirements into DLMS 846I to support Army's migration to DLMS, and updates the chapter to address intra-Army requirements for the DLMS 846I associated with DIC BSS. Adds Chapter 22, Asset Reporting Status.</p>	0
309	6/3/2009	<p>Notice of Availability (NOA) and NOA Reply Transaction Data Content/Mapping including Addition of Type Pack Code for 463L Pallets. This change updates the data content for the NOA and NOA Reply, resolves a DLMS/MILS conversion issue between the DIC AD5 and DLMS 870N, adds NOA submitter as a new data element, and modifies the location of the type pack code in the DLMS 856N. Revises the DLMS 856N, and 870N.</p>	0
311	5/13/2009	<p>SDR Attachment Interface. This change allows the Services and Agencies interfacing with the DoD WebSDR to transmit and receive attachments via a standard process. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W, and 842A/R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
313	2/02/2012	Revisions to DLMS 527R to Add Code for MILSTRAP DRB Functionality and to Address Enhancement for Advice Codes Used with 527R Receipt and Response to Inquiry for Materiel Receipt. Provides a new DLMS 527R beginning segment action code to provide functionality of MILSTRAP DIC DRB-MRA Reply to Follow-up. Revises Chapter 13, Receipt; Chapter 10, Material Receipt Acknowledgement; and Correlation of MILSTRAP DIC Functionality to DLMS Tables.	0
314	12/22/2008	Administrative Update to Appendix 5, Instructions for Submission of DoD UIT Program Candidates. Updates AP5, Instructions for Submission of DoD UIT Program Candidates.	0
316	2/19/2009	Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This change approves a standardized interchange and set of business processes between retail transportation and supply activities through the use of the standard DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A. This standard exchange provides the ability to pre-position release order data in transportation, submit follow-up status messages to transportation requesting updated shipment status, submit cancellation requests to transportation for release orders already turned over to transportation for shipment planning and execution, provide supply status messages from transportation to supply, provide cancellation response messages from transportation to supply, and submit material release confirmation messages from transportation to supply when the material has shipped. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0
316A	6/26/2009	USAF Requirements for Item Record Data and Unique Item Tracking (UIT) using the Materiel Release (DLMS 940R) under Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This change added the UIT program code for Positive Inventory Control Nuclear Weapon Related Materiel UIT and identified the DLMS 940R as having UIT capability. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
316B	6/26/2009	New Distribution Code (111) for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt/Acknowledgement Interchange Transaction. This change revises the distribution code from 1 to 111 to clearly identify the transactions used for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0
316C	1/15/2010	Revise DLMS 940R Material Release and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice, to Support Unique Item Tracking for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC) under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This addendum authorizes the generation of DLMS 940R and 945A information copies to the Air Force PIC Fusion. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.	0
316D	8/3/2010	Air Force-Unique Document Identifier Code Mappings to 940R under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This change adds DAAS mappings for the Air Force unique DICs XAA and XAR to the DLMS 940R. Revises DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A.	0
317	2/17/2009	Revised Business Rules for Transshipper-Prepared SDRs. This change establishes new procedures associated with reporting supply discrepancies discovered while the shipment is in-transit. It authorizes two new SDR action codes to distinguish between SDRs requiring expedited response to resolve frustrated freight problems and those requiring no response, but which may be used by the action activity to correct shipping/packaging errors, recoup money from noncompliant vendors, and identify trends. A time standard of 5 days is established for those SDRs requesting expedited response. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
317A	9/15/2009	Approved Addendum to Transshipper-Prepared SDRs for Documentation and Labeling Discrepancies. This change provides additional discrepancy codes to specifically target high volume discrepancies encountered by transshippers. In addition, this change modifies the text names associated with existing documentation discrepancy codes so that they may be used for various types of documentation, including vendor shipment documentation. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as, Appendix 3.	0
317B	6/1/2011	Action Activity Replies to Transshipper-Prepared SDRs. This change further enhances the business process associated with transshipper SDRs by clarifying appropriate responses to be provided by action activities. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
320	6/15/2009	Revised DLMS 846P to Add Transaction Creation Date; and for Intra-Navy Changes to Migrate Navy BZA/BZC Data Requirements to 846P End of Day Transaction Count Function. This change adds the 'transaction creation date to 846P, maps Navy DIC BZA and BZC data to DLMS 846P. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, and DLMS 846P.	0
322	5/7/2009	Addition of Local Catalog ID qualifier to Support Requirements for Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System (TEWLS) Requisitions. This change adds the capability to identify a local catalog ID in requisitions and supply status transactions enabling communication of this data between Army Medical Material Agreement sites and DLA. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 842A/W, and 842A/R.	0
324	6/24/2009	DLMS Procedures for Materiel Returns from National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) Sites and Industrial Sites under Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). This change documents procedures for materiel returns to DLA under the NIMS and BRAC, along with establishing new procedures for authorizing and processing customer credits. Revises Chapter 11, Material Returns, and Redistribution of Assets, and Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
326	8/31/2009	DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Request, Correction and Clarification of Data Mapping, Administrative Updates, and Coordination of Procedures for Transaction-Based Supply Assistances Requests. This change standardizes the procedures for implementation of the DLMS enhancements associated with the supply assistance requests for planned implementation during modernization. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 869A.	0
328	7/28/2009	“Off-Line” Requisition Processing: Internet Ordering Application Request for Component Verification of Funds Availability and Recording of the Financial Obligation. This change provides guidance for an interface to be established between the various internet ordering applications and the applicable Service/Agency financial application. The purpose of the interface is to ensure funds availability before allowing the requisition to be processed, and, as a separate, subsequent action, to establish the required obligation within the financial system. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 511R.	0
333	8/5/2009	Revision to DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter for Logistics Asset Support Estimate (LASE). This change made administrative updates to the DLMS LASE chapter. ADC 333 is overcome by ADC 400 which eliminates the LASE process.	0
334	8/31/2009	SDR Process for AF Retail Storage Activity Denials. This change documents the process by which the Air Force will identify a supply discrepancy and request credit as the result of storage activity denials after DLA assumes support functions at the three Air Logistics Centers under BRAC. The Air Force will submit a DLMS 842A/W SDR to DLA in response to a storage activity denial. This change requires identification of the denial document number in the SDR using the customer-assigned SDR number field. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.	0
338	9/28/2009	New Advice Code for Surge Requirements of Mission Support Material (MSM) under Navy Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) IMSP. This change was replaced in its entirety by ADC 338A.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
338A	8/24/2010	New Advice Code for Surge Requirements of Mission Support Material (MSM) under Navy BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). This change republishes ADC 338 to replace the previously assigned advice code with a new management code for use on DLMS transactions associated with requisitioning to identify surge requirements for Mission Support Material (MSM) under DLA-Navy BRAC IMSP. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
347	10/27/2009	Revise DLMS 527R Receipt, 867I Issue, 945A Materiel Release Advice, and 947I Inventory Adjustment to Support Unique Item Tracking for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC). This change adds a new action code to clearly identify the copy of the transaction as an “image” transaction that does not affect the accountable records when the balance-affecting accountable transaction bypassed the normal DLA Transaction Services transaction flow. Revises DLMS 527R, 867I, 945A, and 947I.	0
352	2/18/2010	Management Code for Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Replacement Requisitions. This change authorizes the assignment of a new management code for use on requisitions, requisition alerts, and selected follow-on transactions. The new code will indicate the materiel is being re-requisitioned upon determination that the originally requisitioned materiel was deficient and subsequent to submission of a PQDR. The management code alerts procurement personnel not to purchase the replacement material from the vendor identified in the PQDR. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, and 870S.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
353A	8/25/2010	<p>Revised Procedures for Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and Shipment Status for Retrograde and Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns Including Corrected Time Standard for Security Assistance/Foreign Military Sales. This change modifies business rules and associated transactions to discretely identify the type of materiel return (discrepant/deficient, retrograde), to provide a matching PMR and materiel returns shipment status, and to require assignment of a unique transportation control number to eliminate duplicate numbers. Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns, and Retrograde Returns, Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information, and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 527D, 856R, and 842A/R.</p>	0
356	2/5/2010	<p>Revise DLMS 846I, Asset Status Report to Address Intra-Navy Requirements for Navy DIC BA7, Cyclic Asset Status Report - Mobile Activities. Maps Navy legacy DIC BA7 to DLMS 846I. Revises Chapter 22, Asset Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 846I.</p>	0
358	4/28/2010	<p>SDR Transaction Content/Business Rule Revisions/Clarification and Administrative Updates. This change addresses multiple issues associated with the content of SDR transactions and associated guidance. Changes include: updated mapping and guidance for types of materiel identification, removal of obsolete data elements, inclusion of vendor shipment number on SDR reply, expanded field length for reply remarks, a new reply code value, revised meaning for Discrepancy Code T8, revised business rules for Action Code 3B, and clarification of "pseudo shipment numbers" identified on SDRs. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
359	2/23/2010	<p>Perpetuation of the Denial Management Code to the DLMS Requisition, and Modification of USAF BRAC IMSP SDR Procedures. This change perpetuates existing management codes on a DLMS requisitioning transaction to indicate a denial has occurred on a prior requested release of materiel purchased by the Air Force from DLA; it also includes the original document number/suffix to enable DLA to support the new requirement from an alternate source in lieu of where the original denial occurred. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.</p>	0
360	1/5/2010	<p>Procedures and Content Requirements for Catalog Data Support under Navy and Marine Corps BRAC. This change establishes catalog data support procedures and transactional interface for Navy and Marine Corps BRAC usage. Revises Chapter 23, Catalog Data Support and establishes DLMS 832N.</p>	0
360A	10/6/2011	<p>Revised Catalog Data Support under Navy BRAC to Add Catalog Transaction Purpose Codes and Drawing CAGE. This change added two new values (response delayed and manual action required) to the catalog transaction purpose code data element in the DLMS 832N. It also added a new data element (drawing CAGE) to associate the CAGE with a part drawing number. Revises Chapter 23, as well as DLMS 832N.</p>	0
361A	4/6/2010	<p>Requirement for Exception Distribution of a Minimal Content SDR via Electronic Mail (E-mail). This change publishes updated procedures for SDR processing to ensure compliance with HQ DLA guidance for proper labeling and dissemination of "For Official Use Only (FOUO)" documents via e-mail. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
379	6/15/2010	New and Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support “Virtual Receipt” and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP. This change establishes new supply status codes for materiel arrival at the local Industrial Activity worksite and delivery when materiel is processed on a local manifest. This change also establishes procedures to provide supply and shipment status on requisition alerts to the Navy Shipyard or Fleet Readiness Center sites as the order is updated by the ICP. Revises DLMS 870S.	0
379A	5/4/2012	Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support “Virtual Receipt” and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP – Intermediate Supply Status. This change enhances procedures implemented under ADC 379 to include additional supply status requirements to Navy BRAC SS&D sites. The new supply status procedures will provide greater visibility to the Naval Shipyard or Fleet Readiness Center in response to Navy requisition alert transactions in three situations: Pre-shipment Notification, Pre-protection Notification, and Mission Support Materiel (MSM) Allocation Notification.	0
381A	11/1/2010	Procedures and Additional Data Content supporting Unit of Use Requirements under Marine Corps BRAC. This change authorizes a data field on multiple DLMS transactions to provide a cross reference to the assigned local stock number (LSN) when a unit of use requirement applies to that materiel. Revises DLMS 527R, 842A/W, 842A/R, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842S/Q, 842S/R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 943A, 945A, 947I.	0
381B	5/6/2011	Administrative Revision to Identify Delivery Location Position in Transactions. This administrative addendum clearly identifies the inclusion of delivery location in the DLMS. Revises 511R, 511M, 527D, 869F.	0
384A	4/7/2011	Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency Requisitioners; Additions in Support of DLA Disposition Services Under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). This change amends ADC 384 to establish procedures for additional Special Programs in support of DLA RBI, where the requisitioner is neither a Federal Agency nor a DoD entity. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
387	7/2/2010	DLMS Enhancement: DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification Transaction and Associated Procedures, and Administrative Update to DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment. This change expands capability of the 846A DLMS transaction, notes, and procedures. Revises Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustment, DLMS 846A, and DLMS 947I.	0
389	8/3/2010	Inventory Control Point /Integrated Item Manager (ICP/IMM)-Directed Shipments of Non-Requisitioned Government Furnished Materiel (GFM). This change authorizes an alternative process based on a bill of materiel enabling the source of supply to "push" GFM from the supply system, without initializing the requirement via a requisition (per current MILSTRIP "pull" for GFM). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
395	9/1/2010	Request for New Transportation Activity Processing Supply Status Code. This change adds Status Code BX to enable the transportation activity to report a more detailed supply status in response to a follow-up inquiry from supply. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
399	3/18/2011	Automated Data Capture for Serialized Item Shipments and Preparation of the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. This change provides enhanced procedures in support automated data capture and establishes a mandatory continuation page for DD forms 1348-1A or 1348-2. Additionally, this change removes MILSTRIP guidance for an automated packaging list.	

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
400	4/11/2012	<p>Elimination of the DLMS-MILSTRAP Logistics Asset Support Estimate (LASE) Process No Longer Required by the DoD Components. This change eliminates the DLMS-MILSTRAP LASE process as recommended by the DoD Components. This change documented that DLA and Army were not implementing LASE in their respective enterprise resource planning systems. The remaining DoD Components agreed to DLA and Army's elimination of the LASE process. The Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps concurred with the elimination of LASE. Deletes Chapter 24, LASE, and removes LASE from the DLMS Acronyms, Definitions and Terms. DLMS 842L, LASE Transaction is cancelled and DLMS 870L was revised.</p>	0
401	2/17/2012	<p>Procedures and Data Content for DLMS Warehouse Service Request (940S) and Warehouse Service Advice (943A) under Navy and Marine Corps BRAC. This change establishes procedures and new DLMS transactions to communicate a Warehousing Service Request (DLMS 940S) for re-warehousing and/or protection, staging, or picklist/callout actions to the Distribution Depot and a new DLMS transaction and to communicate a Warehouse Service Advice (DLMS 943A) to provide positive or negative status on the requested warehousing action. Establishes the DLMS 940S and 943A.</p>	0
402	10/29/2010	<p>Revise DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment Transaction and Associated Procedures to Support Marine Corps BRAC Storage and Distribution Interface. This change provides new procedures and updates to a DLMS transaction to communicate DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason (QSAR) Code 'AG-Ownership Change' for a new (second) purpose specific to USMC BRAC to identify a gain or loss resulting from ownership change associated with re-warehousing. This ownership change can be requested by the Marine Corps or can occur as a result of material identified as discrepant upon receipt. Revises DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
404	12/9/2010	Revision to Small Arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Procedure to Address Reporting Foreign Weapon Serial Numbers and Definition Updates. This change provides new procedures for assignment of serial numbers for foreign weapons with unrecognizable serial number character. Revises Chapter 18, SA/LW Serial Number Registration and Reporting.	0
405	12/28/2010	DLMS Mapping for Air Force Unique Transactions Used between Air Force Locations and Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS). This change establishes DLMS mapping to applicable unique Air Force transactions (e.g., BF7, BL0, and B7A) used between Air Force locations and ECSS. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0
407	12/27/2010	Requirements for Unique Item Tracking (UIT) in the DLMS Supply Status (870S) Supporting the Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Interface. This change allows for the inclusion of UII and/or Serial Number data in DLMS 870S in support of the retail supply transportation interchange, authorizes the generation of an information copy of the DLMS 870S to Air Force PIC Fusion as applicable, and adds a new qualifier to identify the retail supply activity generating the supply status. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking, as well as DLMS 870S.	0
409	2/14/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to DLMS 867I Issue and Associated Procedures to Support Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. The DLMS 867I Issue transaction will be used to track the material issues between DLA Disposition Service Field Offices for disposal items. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 867I.	0
410	2/25/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to Add Disposition Container ID for use with Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Field Offices Under RBI. This change revises DLMS 527D, to add the DTID number as a secondary reference number for PMRs associated with relocation. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
410 Addendum	10/12/2011	Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures and DLMS 527D PMR to Add Disposition Container ID for use with Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices Under RBI – Addendum Adds DTID Number. This change adds the DTID number to DLMS 527D for PMRs associated with relocation. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0
411	4/12/2012	Update Functionality for DLMS 856S Shipment Status and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice. This change establishes procedures for the originating activity to generate an update to the DLMS 856S and 945A in the event the outbound shipment details change from what was originally transmitted. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S and 945A.	0
412	2/21/2012	Intra-DLA Change - Establish New DLMS 846C, DLA Disposition Category Update Transaction and Procedures for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change establishes new DLMS Disposition Category Update transaction for communication of disposition category between DLA Disposition Services ICP and Field Offices. The disposition category serves as an input to the stow process and determines which system will process the property. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and creates new DLMS 846C.	0
413	9/01/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification Transaction to Add Disposition Services Container ID Number Change Functionality for use by DLA Disposition Services Under RBI. This change adds 'Disposition Container ID Change' functionality to DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification transaction. In order to maintain disposition services container synchronization between EBS and DSS, this change will account for the removal or switching of an item from one container to another container. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and DLMS 846A.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
414	3/28/2011	<p>Revisions to DLMS and MILSTRAP Procedures to Address Owner/Manager Research of Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error). This change addresses owners/managers research requirements for 'Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error)' by adding a section on "Research of Potential or Actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Errors) – DIC D8B/D9B". In addition, a code list is added to clearly identify the inventory adjustment error classification codes that apply to the inventory adjustments (accounting error). Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, as well as DLMS 947I.</p>	0
415	11/29/2011	<p>Revise the DoD Inventory Control Effectiveness (ICE) Report (General Supplies) and Revise Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code C and Add Code Z. This change realigns the ICE Report information to enhance data analysis to provide meaningful performance data for the varied range of line items managed by the Components and the depth of inventories, including the Monetary Values related to Record Reconciliation and end of day processing. Revises Definitions and Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	0
416	10/25/2011	<p>Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Profile Transaction, DLMS 996H, in Support of RBI. This change established an interface through DLA Transactions Services to electronically convey HM/HW Profile Sheet (HWPS) and shipment status information for shipments to DLA Disposition Service Field Offices. The interchange accommodates a three-way mapping between the existing Generator Communication Standard v5.0 in either pipe-delimited or XML schema formats and a new DLMS 996H. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and creates new DLMS 996H.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
417	4/26/2011	Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Outbound MILS Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-Warehousing Actions between Distribution Depots, and non-MILS Shipments to Off-Base Customers, with Passive RFID. This change establishes procedures for use of the DLMS shipment status for pRFID tagging for shipments that are either local delivery manifesting to base customers, outbound MILS shipments on behalf of on-base customers, re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of industrial activity home and forward site materiel requirements, or non-MILS (DD1149) shipments to off-base customers. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S and 856R.	0
418	4/06/2011	Advice Code 2W for Free Issue. This change authorizes Navy and Marine Corps use of Advice Code 2W when requisitioning on a free fill or kill basis where the requisition is satisfied through Navy-owned residual end-use assets managed under Navy ERP. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
420	4/5/2011	Administrative Update to Eliminate Unique Item Tracking Designator Code (UITDC) Value 'UID' in Favor of a new cataloging code for Item Unique Identification (IUID) under Serialized Item Management (SIM). This change removes the unused code value 'UID' and associated guidance from the UITDC. The unused code was established as a placeholder that will not be used in light of evolving IUID logistics policy that has shifted to development of a separate and distinct Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) code for IUID that focuses on two specific levels of intensity: Standard and High. Removes mention of UID in Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.	0
422	10/6/2011	Supply Shipment Status Updated to Support RBI Turn-Ins. This change updates the DLMS shipment status to add data elements in support of new containerization business process and the turn-in of Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and DLMS 856S, Shipment Status.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
423	9/29/2011	<p>Revise DLMS 527D to Allow Use of Supply Condition Code (SCC) with Due-In (Procurement Instrument Source) and Specifically with Logistics Reassignment Memorandum Due-In (MILSTRAP DDX). This change allows Use of SCC with Due-In (Procurement Instrument Source) transactions and specifically with Logistics Reassignment (LR) Memorandum Due-In (MILSTRAP DIC DDX functionally). DLA uses SCC in LR Memorandum Due-In transactions (Procurement Instrument Source). Revises DLMS 527D.</p>	0
425	10/4/2011	<p>Revised SDR Codes and Procedures including Incorrect Part Number Discrepancy Codes and DoD WebSDR Data Edits and Forwarding Enhancements. This change clarifies and revises SDR codes and procedures, including incorrect part number reporting. This change establishes procedures for improving data integrity and facilitating proper identification of activities and discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842AW and 842A/R.</p>	0
426	5/10/2011	<p>Intra-Navy DLMS 511R, Requisition, Inclusion of Requested Storage Activity. This change revises the DLMS to allow for the identification of the desired storage activity from which a requisitioned item is to be supplied. This change will be adopted as an intra-Navy DLMS enhancement in support of organic maintenance requisitioning procedures. Revises DLMS 511R.</p>	0
427	11/28/2011	<p>Requisition Document Number Date Edit. This change establishes DAAS edits to check for an appropriate ordinal date in requisitions prior to forwarding to DLA for processing and to reject those that are greater than one year old or are more than one day in the future. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.</p>	0
428	5/23/2011	<p>Support to Missile Defense Agency (MDA) as a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Implementing Agency and Assignment of New Service and Agency Code I. This change modifies initial guidance in ADC 384, which assigned Service Code I to Missile Defense Agency. Since the alpha I is very similar to the numeric 1 assigned to Section 1122 Program DoDAACs, this change has been made to avoid possible confusion in human readable form. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
428A	6/09/2011	Approved Addendum Support to MDA as a FMS Implementing Agency and Assignment of New Service and Agency Code I. This addendum issues administrative corrections to the approved change documentation and documents additional requirements for a new distribution code and fund codes to support MDA.	0
430	6/13/2011	Timeframe Change for Security Assistance SDR Requests for Reconsideration. This change established an exception to the 45 day reconsideration timeframe for FMS customers who are receiving a returned exhibit item as a result of their previous SDR submission. This change re-instates the 90 day reconsideration timeframe where materiel/exhibits must be returned to the customer, thereby allowing additional time for the return-to-customer transportation and the customer's re-evaluation of their returned property. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
431	7/19/2011	Map Intra-Army DIC BZE, Consumption Report (Government Furnished Materiel (GFM)), to the DLMS 846I. This change provides DLMS mapping for the Army DIC BZE. This will allow contractors to submit their GFM consumption data to the Management Control Activity using a DLMS formatted transaction. Revises DLMS 846I.	0
433	6/24/2011	Requirements for Estimated Shipment Date in the DLMS Shipment Status (856S) Supporting the Estimated Shipment Date. This change adds the estimated shipment date to the DLMS shipment status for transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, when the retail supply system has offline confirmation of shipment, but no actual transportation data. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S.	0
434	11/09/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, and Associated Procedures to Support Directed Release of Materiel under RBI. This change enhances the DLMS 940R to support the new DLA Disposition Services business process of containerization and other new data requirements. It provides procedures for use of the DLMS 940R when property is ready to be released to a customer and to communicate cancellation and follow-up requests, all to be done at the DTID level. Revises DLMS 940R, Materiel Release.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
435	10/03/2011	<p>Use of Referential Data to Support Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS). This change authorizes the Component and Agency preferred solution of exchanging SFIS accounting data elements using referential data keyed on a fund code. This change expands the fund code table to include additional SFIS data elements and modifies DLMS transactions to add Business Partner Number as an authorized DLMS enhancement. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 180M, 517M, 867I, 940R, 856S, 842 A/W, 810L, 517G, 527D, 527R, 812L, 812R, 842A/R, 867D, 869A, 869C, 945A, and 947I.</p>	0
436	8/4/2011	<p>Administrative Revisions to DLMS Supplements to Remove Obsolete Routing Identifier Code (RIC) “Streamline” Notes and Update MILSTRIP/DLMS Documentation Associated with RICs. This change updates the RIC field note in the DLMS to remove obsolete references to future streamlining. Revises DLMS 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527R, 527D, 536L, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 846A, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856R, 856S, 867D, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S.</p>	0
437	9/26/2011	<p>Additional Data Element Requirements for the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page Supporting RBI. This change authorizes additional data and label requirements to the DD Form 1348-1A or DD 1348-2 to support issue of DLA Disposition Services property. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	0
438	7/6/2011	<p>Revise Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) (DLMS 856) to add the Purchase Request (PR) Number supporting the Electronic Document Access (EDA)/Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Interface. This change adds the purchase request number to the DLMS 856 to enable pre-population of that data from EDA to WAWF. Revises DLMS 856.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
439	7/6/2011	<p>Revise Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) (DLMS 856) for Additional Content for Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support (DMLSS)/Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Interface. This change adds new data elements to the DLMS 856 in support of DMLSS. The change adds new codes for materiel identification; allows notification that the contents require special handling due to perishable, refrigerated, or hazardous items; and includes additional characteristics relevant to these items including batch/lot information. Revises DLMS 856.</p>	0
441	8/22/2011	<p>Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits. This change authorizes DLA Transaction Services to split large quantities for ammunition communicated via a DLMS transaction into two legacy 80-record position transactions without creating or changing the suffix code. Legacy systems receiving the resulting two transactions are required to accumulate the identified quantities under existing unique ammunition processing rules, rather than interpreting them as duplicate or replacement transactions. Revises DLMS 856S, 870S, and 846R.</p>	0
441A	1/20/2012	<p>Clarification to Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits. This change added Federal Supply Group 6810 and RIC B38 to the conditions triggering the DAAS maps associated with ADC 441.</p>	
442	1/6/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions DLMS 527R Receipt and Associated Procedures for Use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. The DLMS 527R Receipt transaction will be used for the receipt of items that have been turned into the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Additionally, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will use the Receipt (Relocation) transaction for the receipt of items that have been moved from one DLA Disposition Services Field Office to another on a Redistribution Order (RDO). Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 527R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
443	11/15/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and to 527R Receipt and 947I Inventory Adjustment for the Downgrade for Scrap Process for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change revises Receipt and Inventory Adjustment (Loss) transactions to clearly identify those transactions associated with the DLA Disposition Services downgrade of materiel to scrap subsequent to the initial receipt of the materiel from the customer. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, as well as DLMS 527R and 947I.</p>	0
444	12/1/2011	<p>Revise Asset Status Report Transactions, DLMS 846I and MILSTRAP DZA, to Document Ammunition Systems Use by Agreement of Nine Digit Quantity On-Hand. This change revises procedures so that, at the end of each day, LMP will send an 846I Asset Status Report transaction to the Air Force, Marine Corps, and Navy to report asset balances for their owned assets stored in an LMP storage location. Revises DLMS 846I.</p>	0
445	9/08/2011	<p>Adopt Navy Serial Number and Lot Number Transactions (DIC BG1/BG2) to Air Force and Marine Corps Ammunition System Use for DLMS. The Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), supporting ammunition, migrated the non-DLSS Navy DIC BG1/BG2 serial/lot number data to DLMS 527R (Receipt), 867I (Issue), and 947I (Inventory Adjustment) and DLMS 846R (location reconciliation) to support an existing interface between Army LMP and the Naval Operational Logistics Support Center Ordnance Information System. As the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition, Army manages conventional ammunition for all Services. As a result of this, the Navy DIC BG1/BG2 data was also required to be sent to the Air Force Combat Ammunition System and the Marine Corps Ordnance Information System – Marine Corps system. This change authorizes DLA Transaction Services mapping to accommodate the LMP interface with Navy be expanded to include Air Force and Marine Corps. Revises DLMS 527R, 846R, 867I, and 947I.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
446	11/15/2011	<p>Proposed New Supply Condition Code T, Serviceable (Ammunition Suitable for Training Use Only). This change established a new Supply Condition Code (SCC) T for 'Serviceable (Ammunition Suitable for Training Use Only)'. SCC T is authorized for Intra-Service use and authorized for staggered implementation for inter-Service use by agreement of impacted trading partners. SCC T is scheduled for October 2012 implementation in the Ordnance Information System used by Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. For Army, further analysis is required to determine supportability of SCC T in Logistics Modernization Program. Air Force does not use SCC T. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	0
447	11/7/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support and Associated Procedures under RBI. This change expands the DLMS 832N to support DLA Disposition Services cataloging of an LSN when a DLA Disposition Services item cannot be identified by a NSN or when an item is turned into a DLA Disposition Services Field Office as a quantity less than the FLIS unit of measure. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	0
449	11/21/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code, Management Codes, and Associated Procedures under RBI. This change revises the DLMS 945A to include passing reasons for rejection in response to a Materiel Release Order that had been sent from EBS to DSS. This reason for rejection will be utilized by EBS either to cancel the sales order in its entirety by sending separate transactions for each Disposal Turn In Document (DTID) or to cancel a specific line item based on the DTID Number passed in the transaction. Revises Chapter 16 as well as the DLMS 945A.</p>	0
452	12/19/2011	<p>Implementation of DoD WebSDR Automated SDR Rejection Capability. This change revises requirements within the DoD WebSDR to edit and reject transactions systemically based upon the pre-established business rules. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
453	12/9/2011	<p>Component Turn-In Documentation, Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), Supporting Disposition Services. This change clarifies funding information required for reimbursement of scrap proceeds and obligation for hazardous waste disposal costs. It also reduces the number of paper DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 documents required at time of turn-in. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	0
454	11/14/2011	<p>Automated Distribution of New Air Force SDR Management Report and Enhanced Query by Major Command (MAJCOM). This change revises DoD WebSDR functionality to automatically generate and disseminate a monthly report using pre-established criteria. Additionally, the DoD WebSDR management report capability is revised to support ad hoc queries using the SDR submitter or action activity MAJCOM as selection criteria.</p>	0
455A	2/6/2012	<p>Revisions to Procedures and Supply Status (DLMS 870S/ DIC AE_) from DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change documents procedures for generating suffix codes in customer requisitions submitted to RTD Web from customer supply systems, when the customer does not assign a specific DTID in the requisition. It also adds new status codes to support status reporting from the RTD Web. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	0
456	11/23/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Sales Contract Catalog Data Support Transaction under RBI. This change allows sales contract data to be pre-positioned at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Transmitting this data from EBS to DSS will provide the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices with sales contract information specific to their location. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 832N.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
457	12/21/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 511R Requisition to Support Directed Release of Materiel (Post-Post Action) by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. This change documents the procedures for DLA-directed materiel release orders in support of designated disposal categories and sales categories. It also adds new data elements: disposal consolidation number, disposition category code, and disposition sub-category code. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 511R.</p>	0
458	12/12/2011	<p>Documentation of Intra-Army Use of Army Data Elements for MILSTRAP DZA and DLMS 846I Asset Status Transactions. This change updates the DIC DZA format multi-use fields to reflect the Army's use of a stockage list code and project code. It updates DLA Transaction Services mapping between MILSTRAP legacy DZA and DLMS 846I. Revises DLMS 846I.</p>	0
459	11/28/2011	<p>DLMS Transactions, Discrepancy Codes, SDR Type/Disposition Services Type Codes, and Associated Procedures to Support SDRs under RBI. This change establishes new procedures for reporting discrepancies identified in shipments between the Recycling Control Pont (RCP) and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office, between RCP and the customer, between the two DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and between the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and the customer. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	0
460	2/21/2012	<p>Revises DLMS Supplement 869C, Requisition Cancellation, and Associated Procedures in Support of RBI. This change adds the DTID number to the DLMS 869C. It also provides unique procedures required to ensure that the document number used for a cancellation submitted from a Component supply system matches the document number employed by DLA Disposition Services. Revises Chapter 16, as well as the DLMS 869C.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
461	12/01/2011	<p>Revision for Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module Estimated Completion Date on MILSTRAP DIC DAC/DLMS 947I. Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module requires the capability to accept and pass a repair item's estimated completion date and updated estimated completion date. This capability was added to DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment, for Commercial Asset Visibility use by ADC 343. This change expands the applicability to Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module. Revises DLMS 947I, as well as, administrative updates to DLMS 527D, 527R, 856S, and 867I.</p>	0
463	11/23/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Change to Revise DLMS 940R, Release Order, to Support Directed Release of Materiel in Support of RBI Public Sales Process. This change documents the public sales process and specific data content for the DLMS release order. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 940R.</p>	0
464	3/02/2012	<p>Intransit Control System (ICS), Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/Document Identifier Code (DIC) AS3), and Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up (DLMS 940R/ DIC AFX/AFZ) under RBI. This change adds a new shipment hold code for receipt in place and establishes new utilization code to recognize turn-ins processed outside the Service's supply system when ICS follow-up procedures are required. Revises Chapter 16, AP6.33, AP7.17, and DLMS 940R.</p>	0
465	2/23/2012	<p>Additional Contract-Related Data for 870S with BV Status. This change adds contract-related data to the DLMS supply status transaction when the status indicates that the item is procured and on contract for direct shipment to the consignee. Revises DLMS 870S.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
466	3/28/2012	<p>Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 511R, Requisition, to Support Requisitioning from DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change identifies new procedures for transmission of DLMS 511R by GSA Personal Property for Reuse and Sale and RTD to DLA Disposition Services. The change also updates DLMS to accommodate inclusion of the controlling document number suffix code and/or a DTID number suffix code when either or both are applicable. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 511R, 511M, 527D, 527R, 842AW, 856S, 869C, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.</p>	0
470	1/10/2012	<p>Revise DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request in Support of RBI. This change modifies the 846R Location Reconciliation Request transaction to include passing a DTID number, and the Demilitarization Code. DLA Disposition Services use the DTID number to uniquely identify individual property, as well as performing all inventories and accounting processes. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 846R.</p>	0
471	1/13/2012	<p>Administrative Update to DLMS 824R Reject Advice. This change identifies administrative updates to DLMS 824R, Reject Advice transaction.</p>	0
473	1/13/2012	<p>DLMS Revisions to Add the Associated Purchase Order Number in Support of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Interface with the Exchange. This change adds the purchase order number to the Exchange customer order and perpetuates it through shipping and billing functions. Revises DLMS Dictionary entry for purchase order number, as well as the DLMS 511R, 511M, 856S, 869F, and 940R.</p>	0
474	4/4/2012	<p>New Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment (MRA) Discrepancy Indicator Code. This change creates a new MRA discrepancy code for use with Navy ships to indicate that an MRA is being submitted in response to a follow-up request, but that there has not yet been an opportunity to pick-up/stow the order due to deployment or extended transit times. Revises Chapter 10, MRA.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
477	3/8/2012	Component Performing Procurement/Contracting for another Component Involving Government Furnished Property (GFP). This change clarifies procedures when one Component is performing the procurement/contracting service for another Component to ensure that the requesting Component's Management Control Activity has access to the necessary contract and applicable contract modification information to perform its management control and accountability functions over Government supply system materiel access. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
481	2/22/2012	Revise DLMS 846I Asset Status Report to Provide for a Transaction Count to Support Asset Status Report Transaction Reconciliation under DLA-Navy BRAC SS&D IMSP. Updates the Asset Status Report requires to allow the receiving system to reconcile whether all files and balances sent by the inventory manager have been received. Supports BRAC Retail Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/IMSP. Revises DLMS 846I.	0
482	4/12/2012	Revision Documenting Changes to the Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment (MRA) Report. Revises the manual to document the changes to the on-line MRA Management Information Report structure agreed to by the Supply Process Review Committee, updates the report descriptions, and provide additional information regarding the capability to save the reports to a spreadsheet for additional analysis. Revises Chapter 10, MRA.	0
485	3/14/2012	DoD Physical Inventory Control Program Chief Financial Officers Act (CFOA) of 1990 Statistical Sampling Requirements and Procedures. This change amends the DoD Physical Inventory Control Program to include the requirements and procedures to conduct the annual CFO Statistical Sample. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
488	4/24/2012	<p>Republication of DLMS SDR Guidance. This change consolidates documentation associated with SDR guidance in preparation for re-issuance of the DLMS Manual. Additionally, this change deletes obsolete Appendix 3, SDR Distribution, and integrates SDR distribution rules within the chapter guidance, as well as, establishing a new DLMS Manual appendix for SDR-relevant data element code sets. It clarifies requirements for cancelation of the DLAI 4140.55, AR 735-11-2 SECNAVINST 4355.18A, AFJMAN 23-215, Reporting of Supply Discrepancies, concurrent with re-issuance of the DLMS manual. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, replaces Appendix 3, and revises Appendix 4.</p>	0
489	4/25/2012	<p>Administrative Change to Maintain Inventory Control Effectiveness (ICE) Report Ammunition Procedures. This change updates procedures for ICE Report Ammunition to provide explicit procedures specific to the ICE Report Ammunition (rather than using references to the ICE Report General Supply procedures). Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	0
1006	7/12/2012	<p>Exception Processing for DLA Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisition. This change documents an exception/deviation to the current requirements under MILSTRIP procedures for contractor access to Government supply sources. It establishes an automated DLA Transaction Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edit/interface to provide management control activity (MCA) validation for requisitions submitted by DLA contractors for contractor-furnished materiel (CFM). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.</p>	1
1011	8/13/2012	<p>Routing Identifier Code (RIC) Format Rule for Defense Contract Management Activity (DCMA). This change modifies business rules for Routing Identifier Code (RIC) assignment for the purpose of establishing a business rule supporting a machine-readable method of distinguishing between RICs representing Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) and those representing Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) activities. Revises Appendices AP7.2, Service and Agency Codes, and AP7.3, Routing Identifier Codes.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1012	7/6/2012	<p>Accommodation of Disposition Services Local Stock Number (LSN) in Generator Communication (GENCOMM). Due to the use of Materiel Groups of SCRP (for scrap) and SPSV (for special services) items throughout the warehousing and distribution processes within RBI, the Federal Supply Classification (FSC) field of the Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (HWPS) Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) Record must be repurposed as the FSC or Materiel Group field. Establishes Appendix 9, Generator Communications Interface Standard 5.0.0.</p>	1
1013	6/15/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Change: Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) Number Suffixing for DLMS 846C and DLMS 846R for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change updates DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update and DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation to accommodate inclusion of the controlling document number suffix code and/or a DTID number suffix code when either or both of these are applicable. Revises DLMS Supplements 846C and 846R.</p>	1
1014	8/17/2012	<p>Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Contract Data in Transactions Associated with Government Furnished Property (GFP) and Management Control Activity (MCA) Validation of Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisitions. This change updates DLMS procedures and multiple DLMS transactions to enhance the visibility of GFP through associated logistics transactions. It perpetuates the DFARS contract number through the requisitioning and MCA validation processing and establishes a mandatory requirement for inclusion of the applicable GFP contract number in relevant requisitions, redistribution/materiel release orders, and shipment status, thereby providing capability to monitor GFP through enterprise visibility/accountability program. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting. Revises Appendices AP6.1 Forms/Message Formats Introduction, AP8.2, Requisition, AP8.23, Passing Order, AP8.24, Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets, AP8.48, Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, 511M, 517G, 856S, 856R, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, and 940R</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1016	6/12/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Change: New Disposition Services Indicator for Controlled Property Branch Verified, for DLA Disposition Services use with DLMS 527R Receipt Transactions under RBI. This Intra-DLA change adds a new Disposition Services Indicator, for use with DLMS 527R Receipt, identifying that materiel has been verified as non-controlled. This change satisfies a DLA Disposition Services business requirement under RBI. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS Supplement 527R.</p>	1
1021	7/17/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt to Add Container Detail Supporting Relocation of Materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. The 527D PMR (Relocation) transaction requires an additional data element (Disposition Services Complete Container Count) to allow for enhanced processing of container transfers between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Administrative Update to DLMS 511R, 527R, and 940R</p>	1

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 2: SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

	<u>PAGE</u>
FOREWORD	1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	2
TABLE OF CONTENTS	36
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1 GENERAL	C1-1
C1.2 POLICY	C1-1
C1.3 APPLICABILITY	C1-1
C1.4 SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE	C1-1
C1.5 JOINT PHYSICAL INVENTORY WORKING GROUP	C1-1
C1.6 JOINT SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS COORDINATING GROUP	C1-2
C1.7 NONCOMPLIANCE	C1-2
C1.8 TRANSACTION REVERSAL	C1-2
CHAPTER 2 SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS AND DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN	
C2.1 GENERAL	C2-1
C2.2 SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	C2-2
C2.3 DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN	C2-7
CHAPTER 3 WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS AND SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES	
C3.1 GENERAL	C3-1
C3.2 WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS	C3-1
C3.3 SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES	C3-2

PAGE

CHAPTER 4 REQUISITIONING

C4.1	GENERAL.....	C4-1
C4.2	PREPARATIONS OF REQUISITIONS	C4-1
C4.3	RETRANSMITTED REQUISITIONS	C4-32
C4.4	REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS	C4-32
C4.5	REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS	C4-37
C4.6	REQUISITION INQUIRIES/REQUESTS FOR SUPPLY ASSISTANCE	C4-38
C4.7	REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS	C4-40
C4.8	ARMY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS.....	C4-74
C4.9	NAVY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS.....	C4-75
C4.10	DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM EDIT OF INCOMING REQUISITIONS	C4-76

CHAPTER 5 STATUS REPORTING

C5.1	SUPPLY AND SHIPMENT STATUS – GENERAL.....	C5-1
C5.2	NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY	C5-13

CHAPTER 6 PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL

C6.1	GENERAL.....	C6-1
C6.2	POLICY.....	C6-3
C6.3	PHYSICAL INVENTORY PROCEDURES	C6-14
C6.4	RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8A/D9A.....	C6-18
C6.5	REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIERCODE D8A/D9A	C6-21
C6.6	RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8B/D9B	C6-22
C6.7	REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) TRANSACTIONS	C6-24
C6.8	RECORD RECONCILIATION PROGRAM.....	C6-25
C6.9	RETENTION OF ACCOUNTABLE DOCUMENTATION	C6-30

	<u>PAGE</u>
C6.10	QUALITY CONTROL C6-31
C6.11	PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL PROGRAM PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT..... C6-33
C6.12	STORAGE ITEM DATA CORRECTION/CHANGENOTIFICATION ... C6-42
 CHAPTER 7 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS	
C7.1	GENERAL..... C7-1
C7.2	CHANGES IN SUPPLY CONDITION OF MATERIEL..... C7-5
C7.3	OWNERSHIP GAINS AND LOSSES C7-10
C7.4	PURPOSE TRANSFERS..... C7-11
C7.5	PHYSICAL INVENTORY GAINS AND LOSSES..... C7-11
C7.6	REIDENTIFICATION OF STOCK, STOCK NUMBER CHANGES AND UNIT OF ISSUES CHANGES C7-11
C7.7	CONDITION CHANGES FOR ITEMS BEING REPORTED/ TURNED IN TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES..... C7-12
C7.8	MAINTAINING ACCOUNTABILITY DURING MAINTENANCE C7-13
 CHAPTER 8 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION	
C8.1	SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES FORCES..... C8-1
C8.2	GRANT AID..... C8-7
 CHAPTER 9 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT	
C9.1	GENERAL..... C9-1
C9.2	POLICY C9-2
C9.3	REQUIREMENTS C9-2
C9.4	PRE-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS C9-3
C9.5	EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE PERIOD ACTIONS C9-5
C9.6	POST-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS..... C9-6
C9.7	RECEIPT PROCESSING AFTER EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE..... C9-8
C9.8	INQUIRY FOR LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT ASSET DATA AND RESPONSE..... C9-10
C9.9	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION..... C9-10

	<u>PAGE</u>
CHAPTER 10 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
C10.1 GENERAL.....	C10-1
C10.2 RESPONSIBILITIES	C10-3
C10.3 INQUIRY FOR DELINQUENT MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.....	C10-10
CHAPTER 11 MATERIEL RETURNS, REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS AND RETROGRADE RETURNS	
C11.1 GENERAL.....	C11-1
C11.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C11-2
C11.3 EXCLUSIONS.....	C11-3
C11.4 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS	C11-3
C11.5 PREPARATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS.....	C11-4
C11.6 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS	C11-4
C11.7 PROCESSING REPLIES TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS.....	C11-5
C11.8 FOLLOW-UPS ON REPORTED ASSETS	C11-6
C11.9 AUTOMATIC RETURNS.....	C11-7
C11.10 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM.....	C11-8
C11.11 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PROCESSING OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS....	C11-10
C11.12 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS.....	C11-12
C11.13 PROCESSING OF SHIPMENT STATUS.....	C11-13
C11.14 PROCESSING FOLLOW-UPS FROM REPORTING ACTIVITIES ..	C11-13
C11.15 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS	C11-15
C11.16 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PROCESSING OF DLMS 180M CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS, CANCELLATIONS, AND FOLLOW-UPS WHEN THE SUPPLY SOURCE HAS CHANGED	C11-16
C11.17 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL ASSETS	C11-16
C11.18 RETURNS TO DLA FROM INDUSTRIAL SITES UNDER BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE SUPPLY, STORAGE AND	

	<u>PAGE</u>
DISTRIBUTION AND NATIONAL INVENTORY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY SITE CUSTOMERS	C11-18
C11.19 DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS AND RETROGRADE RETURNS	C11-19
 CHAPTER 12 DUE-IN AND ADVANCE RECEIPT INFORMATION	
C12.1 GENERAL	C12-1
C12.2 CONTROL OF MATERIEL DUE-IN	C12-2
C12.3 PROVIDING THE STORAGE ACTIVITY WITH ADVANCE RECEIPT INFORMATION.....	C12-3
C12.4 LOAN MATERIEL	C12-5
C12.5 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MEMORANDUM DUE-IN AND ADVANCED RECEIPT INFORMATION.....	C12-5
C12.6 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION.....	C12-6
 CHAPTER 13 MATERIEL RECEIPT	
C13.1 GENERAL.....	C13-1
C13.2 MATERIEL RECEIPT PROCESSING.....	C13-2
C13.3 INQUIRY ON IN-TRANSIT DUE-INS.....	C13-17
C13.4 STORAGE ACTIVITY RESPONSE TO INQUIRY ON MATERIEL RECEIPT.....	C13-17
C13.5 ARMY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS	C13-17
C13.6 OPTIONAL INTRA-SERVICE USE OF RECEIPT FOR MATERIEL PROVIDED TO CONTRACTORS AS GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL	C13-18
 CHAPTER 14 ISSUE, LOAN, DEMAND, AND SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTIONS	
C14.1 GENERAL.....	C14-1
C14.2 ISSUE	C14-2
C14.3 BACKORDER TRANSACTIONS	C14-5
C14.4 DEMAND TRANSACTIONS.....	C14-5
C14.5 LOAN TRANSACTIONS	C14-5
C14.6 SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTIONS.....	C14-6

	<u>PAGE</u>
CHAPTER 15 INSTALLATION CLOSURE PROCEDURES	
C15.1 GENERAL.....	C15-1
C15.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C15-1
C15.3 EXCLUSIONS	C15-1
C15.4 INSTALLATION CLOSING PROCEDURES	C15-2
C15.5 PROCEDURES FOR THE INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/ INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	C15-4
CHAPTER 16 DISPOSITION SERVICES	
C16.1 REQUISITIONING DOD EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY FROM THE DISPOSITION SERVICES	C16-1
C16.2 REQUISITIONING AND OTHER MATERIEL MOVEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL SMALL ARMS/LIGHT WEAPONS FROM DISPOSITION SERVICES	C16-14
C16.3 SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND STORAGE ACTIVITY INTERFACE FOR DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDERS.....	C16-15
C16.4 DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES	C16-17
C16.5 INTRANSIT CONTROL SYSTEMS PROCESSING OF SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES	C16-22
C16.6 PROCESSING MATERIEL AND MAINTAINING ACCOUNTABILITY BY THE DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES AND THE DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES.....	C16-27
C16.7 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING	C16-44
CHAPTER 17 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING	
C17.1 GENERAL.....	C17-1
C17.2 POLICY	C17-5
C17.3 PROCEDURES.....	C17-8
C17.4 MANAGEMENT EVALUATION.....	C17-40
C17.5 SECURITY ASSISTANCE DISCREPANCY REPORTS	C17-41

	<u>PAGE</u>
CHAPTER 18 SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS SERIAL NUMBER REGISTRATION AND REPORTING	
C18.1 SCOPE.....	C18-1
C18.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	C18-2
C18.3 OBJECTIVES.....	C18-4
C18.4 EXCLUSIONS	C18-4
C18.5 DELINEATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES.....	C18-5
C18.6 SAFEGUARDING AND PHYSICAL SECURITY OF AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING RECORDED DATA.....	C18-7
C18.7 OPERATING PROCEDURES	C18-8
C18.8 TIME STANDARDS FOR PROCESSING UPDATES AND FOLLOW-UPS FOR SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS.....	C18-12
CHAPTER 19 UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING	
C19.1 SCOPE.....	C19-1
C19.2 EXCLUSIONS	C19-1
C19.3 GENERAL.....	C19-1
C19.4 OBJECTIVES.....	C19-1
C19.5 SAFEGUARDING AND PHYSICAL SECURITY OF UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING DATA RECORDS.....	C19-2
C19.6 VISIBILITY OF UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING ITEMS.....	C19-2
C19.7 RESPONSIBILITIES FOR UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING.....	C19-2
C19.8 NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS	C19-3
C19.9 VISIBILITY OF ITEMS	C19-3
C19.10 RETENTION OF UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING DOCUMENTATION	C19-3
C19.11 DUE-IN AND PREPOSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT INFORMATION.....	C19-4
C19.12 ADVANCE SHIPPING NOTICE	C19-4
C19.13 AIR FORCE INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SOLUTION-SUPPLY RETAIL STATUS	C19-4
C19.14 ACCEPTANCE REPORT	C19-4
C19.15 MATERIEL RECEIPT	C19-5
C19.16 UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER RECEIPT DISCREPANCIES	C19-5

	<u>PAGE</u>
C19.17 REINTRODUCTION OF UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER ITEM PREVIOUSLY SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.....	C19-5
C19.18 MATERIEL REDISTRIBUTION AND RELEASE	C19-5
C19.19 CANCELLED MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER SUPPORTING UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER MATERIEL RELEASE.....	C19-6
C19.20 MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION	C19-6
C19.21 CONFIRMATION OF SHIPMENT TO DEMILITARIZATION AND/OR DISPOSAL	C19-6
C19.22 SHIPMENT STATUS	C19-6
C19.23 PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER ITEMS	C19-6
C19.24 DOD STOCK READINESS PROGRAM.....	C19-7
C19.25 SIGHT VERIFICATION UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	C19-7
C19.26 DLMS TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING CAPABILITY	C19-7
C19.27 DOD-LEVEL UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING PROGRAMS	C19-8
C19.28 UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING DESIGNATOR CODES.....	C19-10
 CHAPTER 20 MEDICAL UNIT ASSEMBLY PROGRAM	
C20.1 GENERAL.....	C20-1
C20.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C20-1
C20.3 BUILD REQUIREMENT	C20-1
C20.4 DUE-IN ESTABLISHMENT	C20-1
C20.5 RECEIPT PROCESSING.....	C20-1
C20.6 COMPONENT PACKING INFORMATION.....	C20-2
 CHAPTER 21 STOCK READINESS PROGRAM	
C21.1 GENERAL.....	C21-1
C21.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C21-1
C21.3 STOCK SCREENING REQUEST/REPLY OVERVIEW	C21-2
C21.4 STORAGE QUALITY CONTROL REPORT PROCESS OVERVIEW.....	C21-4

	<u>PAGE</u>
CHAPTER 22 ASSET STATUS REPORTING	
C22.1 GENERAL.....	C22-1
C22.2 IN STORAGE ASSETS.....	C22-1
C22.3 INTRA-COMPONENT USE.....	C22-4
CHAPTER 23 CATALOG DATA SUPPORT	
C23.1 GENERAL.....	C23-1
C23.2 INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY CATALOG DATA SUPPORT.....	C23-2
C23.3 PROCEDURES-NAVY INTERFACE.....	C23-3
C23.4 PROCEDURES-MARINE CORPS INTERFACE.....	C23-9
APPENDICES	
AP1. APPENDIX 1. REPORT OF VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS	AP1-1
AP2. APPENDIX 2. QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT.....	AP2-1
AP3. APPENDIX 3. SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT RELEVANT	
DATA ELEMENTS	
AP3.1 GENERAL.....	AP3-1
AP3.2 SHIPPING AND PACKAGING DISCREPANCY CODES.....	AP3-1
AP3.3 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT REQUESTED ACTION CODES.....	AP3-8
AP3.4 DISCREPANCY STATUS OR DISPOSITION (REPLY) CODES	AP3-9
AP3.5 DISCREPANCY REPORT DOCUMENT TYPE CODES.....	AP3-15
AP4. APPENDIX 4. INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF STANDARD FORM 364	
AP4.1 ORIGINAL REPORT	AP4-1
AP4.2 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT REPLY.....	AP4-5
AP4.3 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT FOLLOW-UPS, CORRECTIONS AND CANCELLATIONS	AP4-6

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP5. APPENDIX 5. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBMISSION OF DOD UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING PROGRAM CANDIDATES	
AP5.1 ORIGINATOR	AP5-1
AP5.2 UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING PROGRAM CANDIDATE	AP5-1
AP6. APPENDIX 6. FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INDEX	
AP6.1 FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INTRODUCTION	AP6-1
AP6.2 DD FORM 1348, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL)	AP6-1
AP6.3 DD FORM 1348M, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MECHANICAL)	AP6-1
AP6.4 DD FORM 1348-5, NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT	AP6-1
AP6.5 STANDARD FORM 344, MULTIUSE STANDARD REQUISITIONING/ISSUE SYSTEM DOCUMENT	AP6-1
AP6.6 DD FORM 1348-6, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL-LONG FORM)	AP6-1
AP6.7 GSA FORM 10050, SUPPLY/SHIPMENT STATUS	AP6-1
AP6.8 MILSTRIP MESSAGE REQUISITION	AP6-1
AP6.9 MILSTRIP MESSAGE FOLLOW-UP	AP6-1
AP6.10 MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY ASSISTANCE REQUEST	AP6-1
AP6.11 ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY STATUS	AP6-1
AP6.12 ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SHIPMENT STATUS	AP6-1
AP6.13 MILSTRIP PART NUMBER/NON-NSN MESSAGE REQUISITION	AP6-1
AP6.14 RESERVED	AP6-1
AP6.15 MESSAGE REQUEST FOR SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION	AP6-1
AP6.16 MESSAGE REPLY TO SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST	AP6-1
AP6.17 REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS)(FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)	AP6-1
AP6.18 FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)	AP6-1

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP6.19 REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOs)	AP6-1
AP6.20 FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (MAP GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOs)	AP6-1
AP6.21 REPORT OF VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS	AP6-1
AP6.22 ABBREVIATED MESSAGE ASSET REPORT, ETC. (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP6-2
AP6.23 MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION MESSAGE	AP6-2
AP6.24 DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/LEGACY MILSTRIP REVISION IMPLEMENTATION REPORT	AP6-2
AP6.25 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING	AP6-2
AP6.26 RESERVED	AP6-2
AP6.27 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT PREPRINTED FORM WITHOUT LOGMARS BAR CODING DATA	AP6-2
AP6.28 RESERVED	AP6-2
AP6.29 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	AP6-2
AP6.30 RESERVED	AP6-2
AP6.31 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL	AP6-2
AP6.32 MESSAGE REQUEST FORM DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE	AP6-2
AP6.33 QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT	AP6-2
AP6.34 UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT REPORT	AP6-2
AP6.35 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (1348-1A) WITH THREE OF NINE BAR CODING AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL (PDF-417) SYMBOL	AP6-2
AP6.36 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) CONTINUATION PAGE	AP6-2

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP6.37 INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT (AMMUNITION) DD FORM 2338-1	AP6-2
AP6.38 INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT (GENERAL SUPPLIES) DD FORM 2338-2	AP6-2
 AP7. APPENDIX 7. DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES INDEX	
AP7.1 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES	AP7-1
AP7.2 SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES	AP7-1
AP7.3 ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES	AP7-1
AP7.4 MEDIA AND STATUS CODES	AP7-1
AP7.5 STOCK OR PART NUMBERS	AP7-1
AP7.6 UNIT OF ISSUE AND QUANTITY	AP7-1
AP7.7 DOCUMENT NUMBER	AP7-1
AP7.8 DEMAND AND SUFFIX CODES	AP7-1
AP7.9 SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS	AP7-1
AP7.10 SIGNAL CODES	AP7-1
AP7.11 FUND CODES	AP7-1
AP7.12 DISTRIBUTION CODES	AP7-1
AP7.13 PROJECT CODES	AP7-1
MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - w/ POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY	
MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - w/o POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY	
AP7.14 PRIORITY DESIGNATORS, STANDARD AND REQUIRED DELIVERY DATES	AP7-1
AP7.15 ADVICE CODES	AP7-1
AP7.16 STATUS CODES	AP7-1
AP7.17 SHIPMENT HOLD CODES	AP7-1
AP7.18 COUNTRY AND ACTIVITY CODES	AP7-1
AP7.19 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TYPE OF ASSISTANCE AND FINANCING CODES	AP7-1
AP7.20 SUBSISTENCE TYPE OF PACK CODES	AP7-1
AP7.21 DISPOSAL AUTHORITY CODES	AP7-1

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP7.22 COOPERATIVE LOGISTICS PROGRAM SUPPORT CATEGORY CODES	AP7-1
AP7.23 PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES	AP7-1
AP7.24 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING IDENTIFICATION CODES	AP7-2
AP7.25 CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION	AP7-2
 AP8. APPENDIX 8. FORMATS INDEX	
AP8.1 FORMATS (INTRODUCTION)	AP8-1
AP8.2 REQUISITION	AP8-1
AP8.3 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM REQUISITION	AP8-1
AP8.4 NON-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER REQUISITION (MECHANICAL)	AP8-1
AP8.5 REQUISITION FOLLOW-UP.....	AP8-1
AP8.6 DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION FOLLOW-UP	AP8-1
AP8.7 REQUISITION CANCELLATION	AP8-1
AP8.8 SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST OR REPLY TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST (ISSUES FROM STOCK)	AP8-1
AP8.9 SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION (DIRECT DELIVERY FROM PROCUREMENT)	AP8-1
AP8.10 SUPPLY STATUS	AP8-1
AP8.11 DIRECT DELIVERY NOTICE	AP8-1
AP8.12 MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER	AP8-1
AP8.13 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER, FOLLOW-UP, OR CANCELLATION	AP8-1
AP8.14 MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION	AP8-1
AP8.15 FORCE CLOSED MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION	AP8-1
AP8.16 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER CONFIRMATION OR SUPPLY STATUS	AP8-1
AP8.17 MATERIEL RELEASE DENIAL (WAREHOUSE REFUSAL)	AP8-1
AP8.18 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER DENIAL.....	AP8-1
AP8.19 SHIPMENT STATUS	AP8-2

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP8.20 PSEUDO SHIPMENT STATUS FOR UNCONFIRMED MATERIEL RELEASE ORDERS	AP8-2
AP8.21 DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION	AP8-2
AP8.22 DOCUMENT MODIFIER (INVENTORY CONTROL POINT TO PROCUREMENT)	AP8-2
AP8.23 PASSING ORDER	AP8-2
AP8.24 REFERRAL ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER FOR RETAIL ASSETS	AP8-2
AP8.25 REDISTRIBUTION ORDER	AP8-2
AP8.26 SOURCE OF SUPPLY MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST	AP8-2
AP8.27 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST CONTROL DOCUMENT	AP8-2
AP8.28 RECEIPT CONFIRMATION FOR MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST	AP8-2
AP8.29 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE	AP8-2
AP8.30 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY KEY DOCUMENT	AP8-2
AP8.31 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY DETAIL DOCUMENT	AP8-2
AP8.32 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY REPLY DOCUMENT	AP8-2
AP8.33 CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-2
AP8.34 REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-2
AP8.35 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-2
AP8.36 DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS DELAY STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-2
AP8.37 FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/ INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.38 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3

	<u>PAGE</u>
AP8.39 SHIPMENT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.40 AUTOMATIC RETURN NOTIFICATION (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.41 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER FOLLOW-UP (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.42 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.43 FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.44 FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT	AP8-3
AP8.45 REPLY TO FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT	AP8-3
AP8.46 REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT TRACING ON REGISTERED, INSURED, AND CERTIFIED PARCEL POST	AP8-3
AP8.47 SUPPLY STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP8-3
AP8.48 MATERIEL RELEASE DOCUMENT DD FORM 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2	AP8-3
AP8.49 TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE ON DD FORM 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2	AP8-3
AP8.50 RETURN OF DISCREPANT FOREIGN MILITARY SALES MATERIEL	AP8-3
AP8.51 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REINSTATEMENT REQUEST	AP8-3
AP8.52 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION REQUEST	AP8-3
AP8.53 MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION RESPONSE	AP8-4
AP8.54 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE TRANSACTION	AP8-4
AP8.55 NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMER NONRESPONSE TO MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST	AP8-4

PAGE

AP9. APPENDIX 9. GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE STANDARD 5.0.0

AP9.1 GENERAL.....AP9-1

AP9.2 PROCEDUREAP9-1

AP9.3. FILE FORMAT FOR GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS (Version 5.0.0-04/17/08).....AP9-2

AP9.4 RECORDS FORMATS FOR GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS (Version 5.0.0 – 04/17/08).....AP9-4

TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C2.T1	DLMS 830R MILSTRAP EQUIVALENT DOCUMENTS/CODES	C2-2
C4.T1	DERIVATION OF PRIORITY DESIGNATORS (RELATING F/AD TO UND)	C4-5
C4.T2	MCA VALIDATION PROCESS FOR GFM TRANSACTIONS	C4-15
C4.T3	DEPOT WORK AREA IDENTIFICATION.....	C4-71
C4.T4	DODAAC AUTHORITY CODES	C4-78
C4.T5	REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS	C4-80
C5.T1	NON-MILSTRIP SHIPMENT STATUS MESSAGE	C5-3
C5.T2	DISTRIBUTION DEPOTS AND CO-LOCATED MATERIEL PROCESSING CENTERS	C5-8
C6.T1	GENERAL SUPPLIES RECORD ACCURACY GOALS STRATIFICATION SUB-POPULATIONS AND ASSOCIATED GOALS AND TOLERANCE LEVELS.....	C6-14
C6.T2	LOCATION RECONCILIATION PREPARATION SCHEDULE WHEN NO OTHER SCHEDULE AGREEMENT EXISTS	C6-30
C6.T3	MINIMUM RESEARCH REQUIREMENTS FOR POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS.....	C6-44
C7.T1	DLSS DIC/DLMS QUANTITY OR STATUS ADJUSTMENT REASON CODE CORRELATION.....	C7-2
C8.T1	MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION CYCLIC VALIDATIONS SCHEDULE	C8-3

	<u>PAGE</u>
C8.T2 CYCLIC SCHEDULE FOR MOV IN SUPPORT OF GRANT AID.....	C8-7
C8.T3 PROGRAM ORIGINATOR CODES	C8-9
C10.T1 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SUBMISSION TIME LIMITS FOR REPORTING ACTIVITIES.....	C10-5
C10.T2 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGE INQUIRY TIME LIMITS FOR ICPS/DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES	C10-11
C11.T1 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT DUE-IN ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE FOR SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTS.....	C11-21
C11.T2 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE DAYS FOR PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORTS	C11-23
C11.T3 DUE-IN ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE FOR TRANSPORTATION DISCREPANCY REPORT	C11-24
C11.T4 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE TIME STANDARD FOR RETROGRADE RETURNS.....	C11-26
C14.T1 PRODUCT TRANSFER TYPE CODES	C14-1
C16.T1 TURN-IN PROCESSING DATA REQUIREMENTS	C16-23
C18.T1 FORMAT TO REPORT SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS WITHOUT A NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/SERIAL NUMBER	C18-3
C19.T1 DLMS TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING CAPABILITY	C19-7
C19.T2 UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING DESIGNATOR CODES.....	C19-10
AP2.T1 QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT.....	AP2-1

C4. CHAPTER 4

REQUISITIONING

C4.1. **GENERAL**. This chapter prescribes procedures for the preparation and submission of requisitions with specific requisitioning requirements involving Government Furnished Materiel (GFM), Security Assistance (SA), Not-Mission-Capable Supply (NMCS), Anticipated NMCS (ANMCS), Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Stock (PWRMS), conventional ammunition, subsistence, and GSA non-mailable items. This chapter also provides procedures for requisition cancellations, modifications, and inquiries. In addition, this chapter prescribes the source of supply and storage activity processing procedures of the aforementioned transactions including the preparation and processing of the materiel release, materiel release advice, and DAAS edits associated with requisition processing.

C4.2. **PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS**. Requisitioning organizations must use the DLMS 511R, Requisition, to submit requisitions for all materiel requirements.

C4.2.1. **Document Number**. The document number uniquely identifies each requisition within the supply system as follows:

C4.2.1.1. **Identification Code**. This consists of the first six positions of the document number and is a six-position constructed code for identification purposes. Use the applicable DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) (AAC for Federal Civil Agencies) or International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) assigned identification code for SA requisitioners not assigned a DoDAAC. For Grant Aid (GA), the U.S. Service Implementing Agency code identifies the U.S. Service or Agency responsible for administering the program line in the first position, the country or international organization code in the second and third positions, the customer-within-country/activity code in the fourth position, a zero in the fifth position, and the type of assistance and financing code in the sixth position. For Foreign Military Sales (FMS), the Service assignment code identifies the U.S. Service Implementing Agency responsible for administering the case in the first position, the country or international organization code in the second and third positions, the customer-within-country/activity code in the fourth position, the delivery term code (see DTR 4500.9-R or [DLMS dictionary](#) (Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) for code definition and applicable values) in the fifth position, and the type of assistance and financing code in the sixth position. (NOTE: Shipments to Canada identify the customer-within-country code/activity as a two-position code in the fourth and fifth positions.)

C4.2.1.2. **Transaction Control Date**. This is a four-position ordinal date (one position year of century and three-position day of year) to identify the requisition preparation date. It is located in the seventh through tenth positions of the document number.

C4.2.1.3. Serial Number. This is the assigned four-position line item code for each requisition within the transaction set. It is located in the eleventh through fourteenth positions of the document number. Use the Utilization Code in the LQ segment to identify the purpose of the requisition.

C4.2.2. Priority Designators and Required Delivery Dates

C4.2.2.1. Assignment of PD. The priority designator (PD) is based upon a combination of factors that relate the relative importance of the requisitioner's mission, expressed by its Force or Activity Designator (F/AD) (a Roman numeral) and the urgency of need of the end use expressed by the Urgency of Need Designator (UND). The F/AD is assigned by the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, or a DoD Component authorized by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, to assign F/ADs for their respective forces, activities, programs, or projects. The criteria for assignment of an appropriate F/AD is in [DoD 4140.1-R](#). The requisitioning activity determines the UND (an alphabetic character).

C4.2.2.2. Commanding Officer Responsibilities. Commanding officers of requisitioning installations are responsible for the accurate assignment of PDs consistent with the F/AD and UND, and the validity of required delivery dates (RDDs) when assigned to requisitions. Commanding officers of ILCOs, receiving requisitions from SA requisitioners, are responsible for review of assigned PDs and delivery dates. Commanding officers shall accomplish the following reviews prior to sending requisitions to the source of supply:

C4.2.2.2.1. Commander Requirements Review. Commanders (or acting commanders during absences) shall personally review all requirements based on UND A to certify an inability to perform the mission.

C4.2.2.2.2. Designation of Reviewers. Commanders shall designate, in writing, specific personnel who shall personally review all requirements based on UND B to certify that the urgency has been accurately determined.

C4.2.2.3. Determining UND. Determine the appropriate UND as follows:

C4.2.2.3.1. UND A. Use UND A in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.3.1.1. Required for immediate end-use and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission or without which the force or activity will be unable to perform its assigned operational mission within 15 calendar days (20 calendar days if the force or activity is located outside continental United States (OCONUS)).¹

¹Materiel requirements of this nature affect the readiness of mission-essential materiel and actually result in a report of casualty in accordance with equipment readiness information systems authorized by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), the Chairman of the Joints Chief of Staff, or the DoD Component headquarters.

C4.2.2.3.1.2. Required for immediate installation on, or repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission.

C4.2.2.3.1.3. Required for immediate end-use for installation on, or repair of, direct support equipment (such as ground support and firefighting) necessary for the operation of mission-essential materiel.²

C4.2.2.3.1.4. Required for immediate end-use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential training materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned training missions.

C4.2.2.3.1.5. Required for immediate end-use to effect the replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which that activity is unable to perform its assigned missions.

C4.2.2.3.1.6. Required for immediate end-use to eliminate an existing work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying, or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

C4.2.2.3.1.7. Required for immediate end-use to eliminate an existing work stoppage on a production line that is performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable items having a Military Mission Essentiality Code of 1 or 2.

C4.2.2.3.2. UND B. Use UND B in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.3.2.1. Required for immediate end-use and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational mission is impaired.

C4.2.2.3.2.2. Required for immediate installation on, or repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational missions is impaired.³

C4.2.2.3.2.3. Required for immediate end-use for installation on, or repair of, auxiliary equipment. Auxiliary equipment is defined as equipment that supplements mission-essential materiel or takes the place of such materiel should it become inoperative.

C4.2.2.3.2.4. Required for immediate end-use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential or auxiliary training equipment and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

²Ibid.

³Materiel requirements of this nature directly affect the capability of the force or activity to perform its mission; it can temporarily accomplish assigned missions and tasks but with effectiveness and efficiency below the DoD Component Headquarters-determined level of acceptable readiness.

C4.2.2.3.2.5. Required for immediate end-use to effect replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which the capability of that activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

C4.2.2.3.2.6. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying, or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

C4.2.2.3.2.7. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage on a production line performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable intensive management or critical items.

C4.2.2.3.2.8. Required for the immediate replacement of the safety level quantity of mission-essential items on allowance and load lists (such as, prescribed load lists, spares kits, station sets, or coordinated shipboard allowance lists) when the last item has already been issued.

C4.2.2.3.2.9. Required for immediate stock replenishment at overseas forward area supply activities when a customer's mission-essential stock level goes below the safety level and stock due in is not anticipated to arrive prior to stock on hand reaching a zero balance. The quantity ordered should be the minimum amount sufficient to ensure the maintenance of a positive stock balance until materiel that is due in actually arrives.

C4.2.2.3.3. UND C. Use UND C in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.3.3.1. Required for on-schedule repair, maintenance, manufacture, or replacement of all equipment.

C4.2.2.3.3.2. Required for replenishment of stock to meet authorized stockage objectives.

C4.2.2.3.3.3. Required for purposes not specifically covered by any other UND.

C4.2.2.4. Deriving PDs. Refer to Table C4.T1 to derive the PD from the F/AD and UND.

Table C4.T1. Derivation of Priority Designators (Relating F/AD to UND)

<u>FORCE OR ACTIVITY DESIGNATOR</u>	<u>URGENCY OF NEED DESIGNATOR</u>		
	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>
I	01	04	11
II	02	05	12
III	03	06	13
IV	07	09	14
V	08	10	15

C4.2.2.5. Validation of F/AD Activities. By direction of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the DLA Transaction Services shall validate F/AD I usage through the requisitioning process. DLA Transaction Services shall maintain an edit table consisting of authorized F/AD I activities. To preserve accuracy and timely update, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) shall forward to DLA Transaction Services and GSA all Office of Secretary of Defense (OSD) approved assignments of F/AD I immediately upon approval. Telephonic or electronic communication, to include online update, with DLA Transaction Services and GSA is authorized for time-sensitive updates; however, formal documentation shall be forwarded to DLA Transaction Services and GSA to support inclusion of all F/AD I authorized activities. In order to maintain unclassified communication, the JCS contact points are advised to identify authorized activities by DoDAAC only (no clear-text activity names) and make no reference to the associated F/AD. F/AD I requisitions (DLMS 511R or DLMS 511M, Modification, Transaction Type Codes A0, BM, BN, AM) that do not identify an authorized activity in the document number, ship-to, bill-to, or mark-for fields shall be identified for investigation without interruption of normal requisition processing. In addition, DLA Transaction Services shall assess the validity of transactions that bypass the F/AD I validation process as a result of alternative requisition submission, e.g., Defense Supply Expert System (DESEX) input, using the requisition image transaction. Suspected abuse shall be output to the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report.

C4.2.2.5.1. The Unauthorized Priority Designator Report produced by DLA Transaction Services identifies suspected abuse of PD assignment. This report also provides visibility of requisitions downgraded automatically by DLA Transaction Services during requisition processing based upon the DoD Component authorization. The report is prepared monthly. Summary sections, Parts I, II, IV, and V, are also available quarterly and annually. The report is in seven parts as follows:

C4.2.2.5.1.1. Part I – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.2. Part II – DoDAAC Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.3. Part III – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.4. Part IV – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.5. Part V – DoDAAC Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.6. Part VI – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.5.1.7. Part VII – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC for Requisitions Downgraded to a Lower Priority by DAAS.

C4.2.2.5.2. Security Assistance Requisitions. SA requisitions (identified by Service/Agency Code B, D, K, P, or T in the document number or supplementary address field) shall be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment by the ILCO prior to release. Specific procedures to accomplish this may be deferred until implementation of the Defense Security Assistance Management System (DSAMS). SA requisitions shall not be revalidated by DLA Transaction Services against the established edit table. However, any SA requisitions with PD 01, 04, or 11 shall be displayed as suspected abuse in the Unauthorized Priority Designator Report under the appropriate Service/Agency heading with no activity name.

C4.2.2.5.3. GSA Requisitions. DLMS requisitions submitted directly to GSA for GSA managed items shall be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment prior to further processing. Any requisitions with PD 04 or PD 11 shall be downgraded as follows: if the PD is 01 (for USCG, USAF JM accounts and SA only) then DAAS shall change to PD 03; if PD 04, DAAS shall change to PD 06; and if PD 11, DAAS shall change to PD 13.⁴ PD 01 requisitions may be downgraded with the exception of Air Force (Service Code F) requisitions.⁵ GSA shall notify the requisitioner of the downgrade by generating a Supply Status Transaction with BK Status, and route to DAAS for distribution to the correct recipient(s) depending on the Media/Status and Distribution Codes in the transaction. The modified requisition shall be forwarded within GSA for processing based on the new PD. GSA shall report downgrading action to DAAS via the DLMS 511R (future enhancement) Transaction. Action will allow DLA

⁴ Effective November 3, 2003, DLA Transaction Services implemented logic change to allow requisitions with DoDAAC N00421 in rp 30-35, Document Number Serial Numbers FQ and GQ (in rp 40-41) and PDs 04 and 11 to pass through DLA Transaction Services processing without being downgraded. Requisitions with DoDAAC N00421, document number serial numbers beginning with FQ and GQ for PDs 01, 04, and 11 shall not be included in the monthly Priority Designator Reports.

⁵ Refer to ADC 279, Automated Downgrade for Priority Abuse and Reporting Procedures. The exception for the Air Force is an interim waiver pending better methodology for identification of the F/AD 1 authorized activity in AF requisitions.

Transaction Services to merge GSA priority abuse data into the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report on a monthly basis.

C4.2.2.5.4. DoD EMALL Requisitions. DAAS shall apply automatic downgrading to DoD EMALL prepared requisitions unmatched to the Authorized DoDAAC List with exception of Air Force PD 01 and MILSTRIP Order Entry Program (MOES) PD 01.

C4.2.2.5.5. Participating Service/Agency Points of Contact Responsibilities. DoD 4140.01-R, Appendix 9, requires the DoD Components to designate a single office of primary responsibility to act as focal point for Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) matters. To provide clear visibility of such points of contact, the JCS, the Military Services, DLA (if needed), and GSA, shall provide contact information to DLA Logistics Management Standards for publication in the DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP, Appendix 2.14. Contact information shall include office name/symbol and communications numbers. Primary and alternate information should be included. The DoD Component responsibilities for monitoring F/AD assignments and conducting annual reviews are prescribed in DoD 4140.01-R.

C4.2.2.5.6. The Service/Agency F/AD Points Of Contact: Refer to the DLA Logistics Management Standards Website for the list of contacts www.dla.mil/j-6/dlmsso/eLibrary/ServicePoints/default.asp.

C4.2.2.6. Special Circumstance Precedence. In the following special circumstances, use the stated PD, irrespective of F/AD, but do not use for the routine replenishment of stocks to meet authorized stockage objectives:

C4.2.2.6.1. Emergency Medical/Disaster Supplies. Use PD 03 for medical or disaster-relief supplies or related items of equipment that are required immediately for:

C4.2.2.6.1.1. Prolonging life, relieving avoidable suffering, or expediting recovery in case of injury, illness, or disease.

C4.2.2.6.1.2. Avoiding or reducing the impact of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses or diseases when in the opinion of medical professionals the probability of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses is imminent.

C4.2.2.6.2. Emergency Civil Disturbance Equipment. Use PD 03 for emergency supplies or items of equipment that are required immediately for controlling a civil disturbance, civil disorder, or rioting.

C4.2.2.6.3. Individual Emergency Supplies Precedence. Use PD 06 for emergency supplies of individual and organizational clothing required immediately to provide a minimum of essential clothing to active duty military personnel who are actually without their required clothing.

C4.2.2.7. Specific End-Use Requisitions. If local stocks are exhausted and the local supply activity must requisition a specific immediate end-use requirement for a supported activity with a higher F/AD, the supply activity may assign a PD, commensurate with the F/AD of the supported unit, to the specific requirement. Do not use this authority for the routine replenishment requirements of the supported unit.

C4.2.2.8. Commercial Contractor GFM Requisitions. Whenever a DoD Component executes a contract that provides that a commercial contractor shall requisition GFM from the DoD distribution system, the DoD contracting officer shall advise the contractor of the PDs to use in such contractor-prepared requisitions. The advice shall be aware of the F/AD of the national priority program, force or activity for which the contract is executed, and the potential urgencies of need.

C4.2.2.9. Issue Priority Groups. PDs are grouped into Issue Priority Groups (IPGs) as follows:

C4.2.2.9.1. PDs 01, 02, and 03 form IPG I

C4.2.2.9.2. PDs 04, 05, 06, 07, and 08 form IPG II

C4.2.2.9.3. PDs 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 form IPG III.

C4.2.2.10. Required Delivery Dates (RDD)

C4.2.2.10.1. Response Time Requirements. Requisitioning activities, after determining the appropriate PD applicable to requisitions, shall determine the appropriate entry for the RDD data field. The combination of the PD and the designation or nondesignation of an RDD or other allowable entry⁶ shall determine the supply and transportation system response time requirements. The response times (UMMIPS time standards) are displayed in DoD 4140.01-R.

C4.2.2.10.2. Nonstandard Delivery Times. When an RDD shorter than the UMMIPS time standards is assigned, the appropriate PD, consistent with the activity's F/AD and UND, must be cited in the requisition.

C4.2.2.10.3. Customer Unspecified Delivery Date. If the customer does not specify a delivery date, the customer should expect the total time from order placement to delivery to be within the total order and ship time specified by the UMMIPS time standards.

C4.2.2.10.4. Mandatory RDD Data Field Requirements. For subsistence, the RDD is mandatory in all requisitions, with the assigned PD prescribing the precedence of internal supply processing actions for requisitions showing identical RDDs. To ensure delivery on the RDD, the Inventory Control Point (ICP)/storage activity may bank the requisitions until the correct processing date; computed by

⁶ Non-date entries in the RDD field, i.e., Codes E, F, N, R, 444, 555, 777, and 999, are referenced as Special Requirement Codes under the DLMS.

subtracting number of days needed for depot processing and transit time from the RDD. Submit all requisitions using schedules established by the ICP.

C4.2.2.10.5. Collocated Stock. If the customer is collocated with the storage activity issuing the materiel, or has, through local negotiations, obtained collocated customer status and does not require the fastest possible service of the supply and transportation system, the customer should cite Special Requirements Code 444 in the LQ segment and not indicate an RDD.

C4.2.2.11. Expedited Handling and Expedited Transportation. Requisitioners may request expedited handling and transportation by citing Special Requirements Code 777.

C4.2.3. Nonreimbursable Materiel. Use the no-charge indicator in non-excess personal property requisitions to identify the requisitions for nonreimbursable materiel. Use the utilization code in requisitions to the DLA Disposition Services for excess personal property requisitions to denote free issue. See Chapter 16 for reutilization and marketing requisitioning procedures.

C4.2.4. Exception Data. Requisitioners must limit repetitive exception data to aid timely source of supply processing of requisitions to meet IPG processing times, standard delivery dates (SDDs), or RDDs, particularly those that satisfy high priority requirements. Use available requisitioning capabilities to ensure maximum utilization of automated processes. Processing exception data requisitions is resource intensive, prone to errors, and generally delays required support. The sources of supply shall disregard all unnecessary exception data (such as ship by commercial air, do not use postal system, ship by fastest traceable means, or ship overnight delivery) and continue processing. Sources of supply shall process all requisitions under UMMIPS (see DoD 4140.1-R). Within the UMMIPS time segment for transporting the materiel, it is the shipper's prerogative to select the mode of shipment based on time, distance, item characteristics, and economic factors. The repetitive use of the same exception ship-to address is an uneconomical way of doing business for all concerned. A separate DoDAAC assignment for this type of ship-to address should be made or the Transportation Account Code (TAC) 2 address of the involved activity should be changed and the resulting DoDAAC(s) used on applicable requisitions. Activities having multiple locations should assign a separate DoDAAC to each receiving location. It is incumbent upon the requisitioner to work with the applicable DoD Component focal point to develop procedures to automatically process requisitions.

C4.2.5. Limitation on Use of Exception Data

C4.2.5.1. Applicability. Exception data shall normally be limited to the conditions listed below. Commanders must approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, the submission of exception-data requisitions.

C4.2.5.2. Authorized Conditions. Authorized conditions for use of exception ship-to addresses are listed below. Requisitions containing exception ship-to addresses other than those listed shall be rejected with Status Code D6.

C4.2.5.2.1. Sales/donations/issues of materiel to qualifying Federal, state, or civil organizations or individuals approved by the Service Secretaries.

C4.2.5.2.2. Issues of nuclear assets as directed by Defense Threat Reduction Agency to Department of Energy contractors.

C4.2.5.2.3. Materiel in Supply Condition Code (SCC) L to contractors.

C4.2.5.2.4. Issues required by national emergency or natural disasters.

C4.2.5.2.5. Shipments of ammunition requiring special controls.

C4.2.5.2.6. Shipments to contractors for special testing.

C4.2.5.2.7. Requisitions from deployed naval units with an R or V in the first position of the document number; Utilization Code E, G, or W; PD 01, 02, or 03; and Special Requirements Code 999.

C4.2.5.3. Limitations. Exception data will normally be limited to the following:

C4.2.5.3.1. Non National Stock Number (NSN) lumber products identified and ordered by description only or other commodities that require additional descriptive information.

C4.2.5.3.2. Authorization/identification for items when such requirement is imposed by the ICP, by the parent Component, or by the requisitioning activity.

C4.2.5.3.3. NSN requirements needing additional identifying information; for example, requisitions initially rejected with Status Code CG or CJ.

C4.2.5.3.4. Requisitions for LEVEL 1/SUBSAFE and nuclear reactor plant materiel.

C4.2.5.3.5. NSN items for chemicals for boiler water and feed water analysis.

C4.2.5.3.6. Requisitions used to establish a registered user with the ICP in a Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA)/Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA) situation.

C4.2.5.3.7. Requisitions for Marine Corps Pre-Positioned War Reserve (PWR) or Pre-Positioning Ships Program.

C4.2.5.3.8. DoD EMALL-generated requisitions using IMPAC card as the method of payment.

C4.2.6. Special Program Requirements. Requisitions resulting from special program requirements (SPRs) must cite the associated SPR transaction number to establish an audit trail between the draw-down requisition and the SPR against which the requirement was established.

C4.2.7. Nonstandard Materiel. The requisitioner may cite an estimated unit price to advise the source of supply of a reasonable expectation of the cost of the item. The source of supply may contact the requisitioner, if in its estimation, the price incongruity between estimated price and quoted price warrant further clarification relative to the item being ordered. Requisitioners should use the last price paid as their estimate if they have previously ordered the item or use the price of a similar item ordered if they have not previously ordered the item.

C4.2.8. Government Furnished Materiel Requisitions

C4.2.8.1. General

C4.2.8.1.1. Purpose. This section prescribes policies and procedures for requisitioning GFM by or for contractors from the DoD Supply System. These procedures establish guidelines for requisitioners, authorized contractors, and the DoD Components to obtain GFM from DoD inventories in support of contract requirements. These procedures also support the use of DLMS requisitioning by authorized contractors to obtain materiel from Government sources of supply to be used as **contractor furnished materiel (CFM)** under controls established by the authorizing Component and as specified in this chapter. In those instances where one Component is performing the procurement/contract writing for another Component that includes the authorization for a contractor to order or receive GFP (or Army CFM), the Component providing the procurement/contracting service and the Component requesting the contract shall coordinate efforts to ensure that the requesting Component's management control activity (MCA) has access to the necessary contract and applicable contract modification information to perform its management control and accountability functions over Government supply system materiel access.

C4.2.8.1.2. Establishing an MCA. The DoD Components shall assign a **unique RIC and distribution code** to each MCA. Requisitioners, authorized contractors, and the DoD Components shall send all requisitions for GFM to the appropriate MCA for validation.

C4.2.8.1.3. Violations. Any attempt to circumvent GFM/CFM validation requirements is sufficient cause to refer the violation to the appropriate criminal investigating activity to determine possible fraud, waste, and abuse. The sponsoring Component or monitoring activity must refer all violations to the criminal investigators based on reports of rejected transactions or violations discovered during the post-validation process.

C4.2.8.1.4. Applicability. These procedures apply to all contractors and all DoD Components requisitioning GFM or CFM from DoD sources of supply. The production of ammunition is excluded from GFM control.

C4.2.8.2. Preparation of Requisitions and Related Transactions For Government Furnished Materiel to Contractors

C4.2.8.2.1. Initiation. Requisitions for GFM may be initiated by the responsible DoD Component or, subject to the terms of the contract, by contractors. Requisitions for GFM shall be prepared and initially submitted by GFM requisitioners, both contractors and DoD Components, using **legacy MILSTRIP or DLMS transaction formats** to the MCA designated for monitoring the contract. Transmission through DAAS shall be used to the extent practical.

C4.2.8.2.2. Source of Supply Processing. Sources of supply shall process requisitions and associated transactions containing the DoD **Service/Agency** codes designated for contractors under GFM controls and restrictions except when the issue will be for CFM with contractor reimbursement by other than an Army contractor. All Army contractor requisitions and associated transactions shall be processed under GFM/CFM controls.

C4.2.8.2.3. Required Information. All GFM requisitions, **including referral and passing orders**, must include GFM-related information as follows:

C4.2.8.2.3.1. MCA monitoring the contract **shall be identified as the RIC-To**.

C4.2.8.2.3.2. DoDAAC of the contractor requesting and/or receiving the materiel.

C4.2.8.2.3.3. Indication when issue is without reimbursement **(including applicable signal code)**.

C4.2.8.2.3.4. Identification of the contract number.

C4.2.8.2.3.5. Identification of the call or order number, when applicable.

C4.2.8.2.3.6. Identification of the contract line item number, when applicable.⁷

C4.2.8.2.4. Contract Information. All GFM requisitions for or by contractors must identify **the contract number and other** appropriate contract data, **as required. Components authorizing GFM may direct the inclusion of the**

⁷ Refer to ADC 1014. Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the full DFARS compliant contract number (rather than the abbreviated contract number authorized under legacy MILSTRIP procedures).

manufacturing directive number (MDN) as supplemental to the authorizing contract number.⁸

C4.2.8.3. Submissions of Government Furnished Materiel Requisitions

C4.2.8.3.1. Requisitioners, control offices, and monitoring activities must submit all requisitions and associated transactions for GFM, regardless of origin (such as contractor or DoD Component-initiated), to the appropriate DoD Component MCA.

C4.2.8.3.2. After validating the GFM requisitions, the DoD Component MCA shall forward the validated requisitions to the source of supply. The DoD Component MCA may pass validated transactions internally where the MCA and source of supply are collocated. The DoD Component MCA shall send the validated transactions via DAAS when the MCA and source of supply are not collocated.

C4.2.8.3.3. **Modifier Transactions. Modifier transactions are authorized for GFM requisitions to modify information such as the project code, priority designator (PD), advice code, and the required delivery date (RDD). Modifiers may not be used to change the ship-to/bill-to information. Modifiers are subject to GFM controls and validation procedures.**

C4.2.8.4. Management Control Activity Processing of Government Furnished Materiel Requisitions and Related Transactions

C4.2.8.4.1. Management Control Activity Actions. The MCA shall receive and validate the data in the GFM requisitions, **referral orders, and passing orders, as well as subsequent modifiers and follow-ups**, based on the criteria furnished by the procurement and/or contracting offices **and as described in Table C4.T2**. The MCA shall make changes, reject, or continue the processing action.

C4.2.8.4.2. The MCA shall maintain a requisition history file to serve as an auditable record of each GFM transaction. In addition, the MCA shall generate reports required by DoD 4140.1-R.

C4.2.8.4.3. Under emergency conditions, such as a potential contract work stoppage, the MCA may receive telephonic requisitions, with PDs 01-08, for GFM. When this occurs, the MCA may telephone the requisitions to the appropriate source of supply and validate the requirements afterward. If the post validation process reveals the requisitioner is not authorized GFM, the MCA shall:

C4.2.8.4.3.1. Send cancellation requests to the appropriate source of supply, and

C4.2.8.4.3.2. advise the appropriate criminal investigating agency for determination of fraud, waste, and abuse.

⁸ Refer to ADC 1014. Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the mandatory inclusion of the contract number (rather than MDN as an alternative to the contract number).

C4.2.8.4.4. Upon completion of the validation process, the MCA shall identify itself as the FROM organization in the transaction and forward the **requisition** transactions, or internal transactions (optional only when the MCA and source of supply are collocated in the same distribution system), **cancellations, follow-ups, modifiers, passing orders, or referral orders** to the applicable source of supply via DAAS.

C4.2.8.4.4.1. Update the outgoing transaction to insert the RIC-To of the source of supply.

C4.2.8.4.4.2. Insert the distribution code of the MCA validating the transaction.

C4.2.8.4.4.3. Perpetuate all applicable contract data. Under DLMS, the MCA must include the DFARS contract number. Where required by the Component, the MCA may also perpetuate the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code and two other alpha/numeric characters as assigned.⁹

C4.2.8.5. Management Control Activity Processing of Government Furnished Materiel Validation Requests. MCAs in receipt of a GFM validation request (DLMS 517G, GFM Validation **Request**) shall validate the data **contained therein. This validation process must be completed and a DLMS 517G GFM Validation Response transaction created and forwarded to the applicable source of supply within 15 days or receipt of the GFM validation request transaction.** A GFM validation response (DLMS 517G) **shall be transmitted** to the applicable source of supply as follows:

C4.2.8.5.1. If the requisition has been previously validated, cite Advice Code 2M.

C4.2.8.5.2. If the requisition has not been previously validated and the call order number/procurement instrument identification number (PIIN) (or MDN, **if required by the Component in addition to the call order number/PIIN**) is not present, cite Advice Code 2U.

C4.2.8.5.3. If the requisition has not been previously validated and the call order number/PIIN is present, validate the stock number, unit of issue/quantity, and contractor, and generate the GFM Validation response as follows:

C4.2.8.5.3.1. If the validation process reveals that the contract is not valid, respond with Advice Code 2U.

⁹ Refer to ADC 1014. *Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the full DFARS compliant contract number (rather than the abbreviated contract number authorized under legacy MILSTRIP procedures) and for the transition to the mandatory inclusion of the contract number (rather than MDN as an alternative to the contract number).*

C4.2.8.5.3.2. If the validation process reveals that the requested quantity exceeds the contract authorized quantity, respond with Advice Code 2R and indicate the quantity approved for issue.

C4.2.8.5.3.3. If the validation process reveals that the requested quantity exceeds the contract authorized quantity, respond with Advice Code 2Q and indicate the total quantity is disapproved for issue.

C4.2.8.5.3.4. If the validation process reveals that the requested item, or contractor is not authorized GFM under a valid contract, respond with Advice Code 2V.

C4.2.8.5.3.5. If the validation process reveals that the requested item is authorized, respond with Advice Code 2M.

C4.2.8.5.4. MCAs in receipt of **supply status** (DLMS 870S transactions) with Status Code BF shall review for establishment of a valid requisition. If **a valid** requisition exists, a DLMS 869F transaction will be generated. If a valid requisition does not exist, a report will generated for internal review. Subsequent receipt of a valid requisition shall be processed under the procedures/validation process indicated in Table **C4.T2**.

Table C4.T2. MCA Validation Process for GFM Transactions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	VALIDATION OF ENTRY
Transaction Type	<i>If DLMS 511R, Requisition, Referral, or Passing Order (DICs A01, A02, A04, A05, A0A, A0B, A0D, A0E, A3_, A4_) DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification (DIC AM_) (for modification to RDD, project code, PD, or advice code), DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-up (DIC AT_), continue the GFM validation.</i>
Stock Number	<i>Verify item requisitioned against a valid contract to determine authority for issue to the contractor. If blank, incorrect, or not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.</i>
Unit of Issue	<i>Validate the unit of issue in conjunction with the quantity to ensure that the requisitioned quantity does not exceed the authorized quantity. If quantity is excessive, see validation of quantity field. (Note: If a change of unit pack has occurred, appropriate adjustment should be made for authorized quantity.)</i>

Table C4.T2. MCA Validation Process for GFM Transactions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	VALIDATION OF ENTRY
Quantity	<i>If ordered item is authorized by contract, verify the quantity. If blank or invalid, reject with Status Code CD. If the requisitioned quantity exceeds the remaining authorized quantity, reject the quantity exceeding the authorized quantity with Status Code DJ. If authorized quantity has been exhausted by previous requisition(s), reject total requisitioned quantity with Status Code DQ.</i>
Requisitioner	<i>If blank or incorrect, discard. If not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.</i>
Document Number	<i>If blank or incorrect, reject with Status Code CD.</i>
Supplementary Address	<i>If contractor DoDAAC, and affected by signal code, and incorrect or not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.</i>
Signal and Fund	<i>If signal and fund codes indicate issues without contractor reimbursement, process as GFM; otherwise, consider as CFM. CFM requisitions, except for Army, are not subject to MCA review. All Army contractor requisitions and associated transactions shall be processed under GFM controls. DAAS shall respond to requests for MCA review for Army CFM under special processing rules authorized by the Army.</i>
Manufacturer's Directive Number	<i>If the MDN option is required by the Component and the MDN equates to a valid contract number, validate; otherwise, reject with Status Code DB.</i>
Contract Call Order Number	<i>If specified by S/A contract, and entry is blank or incorrect, reject with Status Code DB.</i>
Procurement Instrument Identification Number	<i>If blank, or contract is not on MCA file, or contract has expired, reject with Status Code DB. (If requisition originated in the legacy MILSTRIP format, then only the last eight positions of the PIIN are mandatory.)</i>

C4.2.8.6. Source of Supply Processing of Government Furnished Materiel Requisitions and Related Transactions

C4.2.8.6.1. Sources of supply receiving GFM requisitions, modifiers, **follow-ups**, and cancellations, regardless of the method of transmission, shall process such transactions under these procedures. Sources of supply receiving GFM requisitions for items not managed by their activity shall reject the requisitions with Status Code CH. Sources of supply shall edit the GFM transactions for the prescribed data elements and codes and correct, continue the processing actions, or provide the appropriate reject status.

C4.2.8.6.2. Sources of supply shall validate all GFM transactions.

Sources of supply in receipt of requisitions, passing orders, referral orders, modifiers, or follow-ups being treated as requisitions, containing a contractor's **Service/Agency** code shall perform the source of supply/MCA validation process except when the signal and fund codes indicate the issue will be with contractor reimbursement by other than an Army contractor. All Army contractor requisitions and associated transactions shall be processed under GFM/CFM controls. The source of supply/MCA validation process is not required when an internal requisition transaction is received from a collocated MCA in the same distribution system. However, sources of supply must have safeguards in place to ensure that only internal transactions generated by the collocated MCA are accepted/processed.

C4.2.8.6.3. Under emergency conditions, sources of supply may receive telephonic (PD 01-08) requisitions from the MCA or requisitioner. The source of supply may process these requisitions for immediate supply action. Subsequent to taking immediate supply action, the GFM validation process shall be performed. If **the GFM validation response is not received within 15 days of the request** or the **advice code indicates that the transaction** is not authorized GFM, refer the incident to the appropriate criminal investigating agency.

C4.2.8.7. Source of Supply Government Furnished Materiel Validation Process. For each GFM requisition or transaction that is treated as a requisition, the source of supply shall employ one of the following options:

C4.2.8.7.1. Create and forward a DLMS 517G GFM Validation Request to the MCA **or distribution code** identified in the requisitioner's transaction. If the MCA **and distribution code are** invalid or missing, reject with Status Code CL.

C4.2.8.7.2. Create and forward a GFM validation request to DLA Transaction Services even if an MCA is contained in the requisitioner's transaction. DLA Transaction Services shall perform edits regarding the validity of the MCA data.

C4.2.8.7.3. Use a combination of the above options: one for intra-Component transactions and one for inter-Component transactions.

C4.2.8.7.4. Suspend further supply support action on the requisitioner's transaction pending receipt of the GFM validation response **or until 15 days have elapsed from the date** of the GFM validation request, whichever occurs first.

C4.2.8.7.5. If the GFM validation response is not received **and 15 days have elapsed from** the GFM validation request, reject the requisitioner's transaction with Status Code DR.

C4.2.8.7.6. Upon receipt of the GFM validation response, the source of supply shall process the suspended transaction using instructions provided by the advice/status code.

C4.2.8.7.6.1. If Advice Code 2U, reject with Status Code DB.

C4.2.8.7.6.2. If Advice Code 2R, process for the approved quantity indicated in the GFM validation response. Reject the quantity difference between the suspended transaction and the GFM validation response with Status Code DJ.

C4.2.8.7.6.3. If Advice Code 2Q, reject with Status Code DQ.

C4.2.8.7.6.4. If Status Code CL, reject with Status Code CL.

C4.2.8.7.6.5. If Advice Code 2V, reject with Status Code DN.

C4.2.8.7.6.6. If Advice Code 2M, process under applicable source of supply procedures.

C4.2.8.7.6.7. If the advice/status code is invalid or an advice/status code is not indicated, reject with Status Code DR.

C4.2.8.7.7. If a GFM validation response is received and there is a record of the requisition, but a GFM validation request has not been submitted, discard the GFM validation response and generate a GFM validation request.

C4.2.8.7.8. If a GFM validation response is received and there is no record of the requisition, provide Status Code BF.

C4.2.8.8. DAAS Processing Of GFM Transactions. DAAS shall pass the following:

C4.2.8.8.1. All GFM transactions to the identified MCA. If the MCA is not a valid MCA, reject with Status Code CL.

C4.2.8.8.2. All GFM validation requests to the identified MCA. If the MCA is invalid, generate a GFM validation response with Status Code CL to the source of supply.

C4.2.8.8.3. All GFM validation responses to the identified source of supply.

C4.2.8.9. Exception Processing for Government Furnished Materiel for Packaged Fuel Additives Managed by DLA. DLA Transaction Services shall perform the DLMS 517G validation on behalf of the DLA Energy for selected requisitioning/bill-to activities and stock numbers in accordance with the following procedures:

C4.2.8.9.1. DLA Transaction Services shall maintain a DLA Energy GFM table that will identify DLA Energy-established U-series contractor DoDAACs authorized to requisition specified additive NSNs. The authorized DLA Energy POC shall provide to DLA Transaction Services the U-series DoDAAC/NSN combinations for the DLA Energy GFM table.

C4.2.8.9.2. DLA Energy sponsored orders for GFM shall specify DoDAAC SJ0630 (Americas East), SJ0606 (Americas West), SJ0629 (Middle East), SJ0601 (Europe), SJ0600 (Pacific), and SC0600 (DLA Energy for UC series DoDAAC contingency locations) as the requisitioner/bill-to activity. They will contain a U-series DoDAAC designated as the ship-to activity, and contain **the applicable contract number and** the DLA Energy assigned MDN.

C4.2.8.9.3. DLA Transaction Services shall route requisitions and requisition related transactions (DLMS 511R/511M/869F) to the source of supply for the NSN ordered, and the source of supply will generate the required DLMS 517G, GFM Validation Request to DLA Transaction Services.

C4.2.8.9.4. DLA Transaction Services shall capture any DLMS 517G transactions containing DoDAAC SJ0630, SJ0606, SJ0629, SJ0601, SJ0600, or SC0600 (for UC locations) as the requisitioner/bill-to and a U-series DoDAAC as the ship-to and match it against the DLA Energy GFM table. If a table match is made by U-series DoDAAC and the NSN, then DLA Transaction Services shall respond to the source of supply with a DLMS 517G MCA GFM Validation Response, with Advice Code 2M, indicating the order is authorized for processing. If no match, DLA Transaction Services shall respond with DLMS 517G with Advice Code 2V, indicating the order is not authorized for processing.

C4.2.8.9.5. The source of supply shall process the DLMS 517G Validation Response and either honor the order or reject the suspended transaction using Status Code DN, based on the advice code provided by DLA Transaction Services.

C4.2.8.10. DAAS Special Processing for Army¹⁰. Pending full implementation of MCA procedures in Army systems, DLA Transaction Services shall assist the Army by performing the GFM MCA transaction validation requirement for the Army wholesale MCAs and recording all transactions into a history file for eventual processing to the appropriate MCA using the following procedures:

C4.2.8.10.1. Process all DLMS 511R (DIC A0_) Army contractor identified requisitions with the below listed first two positions of the DoDAAC to the applicable Army MCA. Contractor requisitions with other than the DoDAAC entries indicated are considered Army retail and will be routed to the proper source of supply with the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA identified as the MCA.

C4.2.8.10.1.1. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CB, pass to RIC A81 (TACOM MCA)

C4.2.8.10.1.2. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CL, pass to RIC A82 (AMCOM MCA).

¹⁰ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

C4.2.8.10.1.3. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CG, pass to RIC A83 (CECOM MCA).

C4.2.8.10.1.4. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CM, pass to RIC A84 (TACOM MCA)

C4.2.8.10.1.5. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CK, pass to RIC A85 (TACOM MCA).

C4.2.8.10.1.6. If the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address is CH, pass to RIC A86 (AMCOM MCA)

C4.2.8.10.2. For requisition modifications (DLMS 511M/DIC AM_) and requisition follow-ups (DLMS 869F/DIC AT_) transactions, containing a valid MCA distribution code as identified below, the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA will be entered into MCA field and routed to the appropriate source of supply. If a valid MCA is not identified and the transaction contains the entries cited above in the first two positions of the document number or supplementary address, the transaction will be passed to the appropriate MCA. If none of these conditions apply, the transaction will be considered retail and be routed to the appropriate source of supply with the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA entered into MCA RIC field. The following are valid MCA distribution codes:

C4.2.8.10.2.1. I (India) - TACOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.2. L (Lima) - AMCOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.3. P (Papa) - CECOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.4. S (Sierra) - TACOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.5. Y (Yankee) - TACOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.6. E (Echo) - AMCOM MCA

C4.2.8.10.2.7. 8 (Eight) - USACEA MCA

C4.2.8.10.3. Upon receipt of GFM validation transactions, a GFM validation response transaction shall be generated with Status Code 2M and returned to the RIC of the source of supply submitting the GFM validation request transaction.

C4.2.8.11. Contractor Requisitions for Contractor Furnished Materiel

C4.2.8.11.1. Requisitions for materiel from Government sources of supply for shipment to contractors that identify the contractor as the bill-to activity are not subject to GFM MCA controls with the exception of Army contractor requisitions to which MCA controls are applicable. DAAS shall validate transactions for Army

contractor requisitions of CFM for those items that contractors are authorized to requisition as CFM as specified in this chapter and for non-wholesale level supply as designed by the contractor-series DoDAAC. DoD Components shall establish appropriate procedures for oversight of CFM requisitions in accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

C4.2.8.11.2. DAAS Processing of CFM Transactions. The process described in this subparagraph provides mandatory CFM controls for CFM requisitions where the bill-to-activity, as identified in the requisition, is an Army contractor and the source of supply is DLA. This process is optional for other DoD Components and may be expanded to include other sources of supply, if needed. DAAS shall maintain a list of DoD Component-authorized contractor DoDAACs and the associated NSNs/DoD-managed part numbers for which these contractors may submit CFM requisitions on a CFM Authorized Materiel Table for use in validating requisitions regardless of method of payment. CFM contractor transactions that match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table by DoDAAC, but do not match by NSN or part number, shall be rejected with Status Code CL; requisitions that match on DoDAAC and NSN/part number shall be processed as valid. DAAS shall enter the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA as the validating MCA. DAAS shall perform DLMS 517G validation requirement for authorized CFM requisitions that match to the CFM Authorized Materiel Table. DAAS will furnish CFM reports upon request for use by the contracting officer in verifying that quantities ordered are within the contract allowance. Army contractor requisitions that do not match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table shall be processed by DAAS under the MCA waiver exception process or passed to the applicable MCA. ***For DLA CFM, processing will be as identified in C4.2.8.11.3.*** CFM requisitions for other Service contractors shall be passed to the source of supply. NSNs listed in the table may be modified over the course of this agreement when appropriate Army contracting officer provides such authority. Updates to the authorized list shall be collected, consolidated into one Excel file by the designated DLA Lead Center POC with proof of Army Contracting Officer (CO) concurrence and provided to Headquarters DLA Army Performance Based Logistics (PBL) action officer. DLA shall coordinate updates to individual contractor lists with DLA DoD EMALL and DLA Transaction Services on a monthly basis. To optimize program changes, all additions to Army partnership lists shall be made during an agreed-to monthly timeframe between DLA and support entities.

C4.2.8.11.3. ***DLA Transaction Services Processing of DLA CFM Transactions***

C4.2.8.11.3.1. DLA Transaction Services shall maintain a DLA CFM Authorized DoDAAC Table listing DLA contractor DoDAACs authorized to requisition CFM. DLA Transaction Services shall populate or delete DoDAACs to/from the table as directed by DLA. Requisitions identifying a DLA-assigned U-series contractor DoDAAC as the bill-to activity shall be edited against this table. DLA Transaction Services is required to edit all incoming DLMS 511R/511M/869F, (legacy 80 record position A0_, A3_, A4_, AM_ and AT_ equivalent), transactions containing a U-series DoDAAC when identified as the bill-to activity against the DLA CFM Authorized DoDAAC Table. If matched to the table, then DAAS shall

route/pass the transaction based on established DAAS rules to the appropriate source of supply for further processing. If the U-series bill-to DoDAAC does not match the table, then DAAS shall reject the transaction using Status Code DB.

C4.2.8.11.3.2. DLA Transaction Services shall capture any DLMS 517G (DIC AX1) transactions containing a DLA U-series DoDAAC identified as the bill-to DoDAAC and match it against the DLA CFM Authorized DoDAAC Table. If the U-series bill-to-DoDAAC matches the table, then DAAS shall respond with a DLMS 517G (DIC AX2) transaction with Advice Code 2M indicating the requisition is authorized. If the U-series bill-to-DoDAAC does not match the table, then DAAS shall respond with a DLMS 517G (DIC AX2) transaction with Advice Code 2U indicating the requisition is not authorized.

C4.2.8.12. Preparation of DoD EMALL Requisitions by Contractors.

Authorized contractors may establish DoD EMALL accounts to facilitate materiel requisition submissions. To register, go to <https://dod-email.dla.mil> and click on New User Registration. Access to DoD EMALL is now fully Common Access Card (CAC)/Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) enforced. Details of the access requirements are listed on the registration pages of the EMALL site. Prior to establishing the account, the applicable contracting officer must ensure that the contractor is authorized access to Government supply sources and must agree to review monthly or quarterly reports prepared by the DoD EMALL monitoring contractor activity. The applicable contracting officer must also provide a list of approved NSN/part numbers associated with each account/contractor DoDAAC for Army authorized CFM. Army contractors will be processed under GFM/CFM controls as described.

C4.2.8.12.1. DoD EMALL shall validate that contractors are authorized to purchase materiel from DoD supply sources as a prerequisite for submission of EMALL orders. DoD EMALL requisitions for GFM will be subjected to prescribed rules for MCA controls within DoD EMALL or within the DAAS. DoD EMALL CFM requisitions indicating corporate credit card method of payment are subject to special processing controls as described below. Additionally, CFM requisitions for Army authorized contractors shall be validated to ensure that requisitioned NSNs or DoD managed part numbers are authorized regardless of the method of payment under CFM controls described above.

C4.2.8.12.2. The DoD EMALL program office shall identify to DLA Transaction Services all contractors authorized access to Government materiel for purchase as CFM using a corporate credit card as the method of payment. DAAS shall maintain these DoDAACs as an authorized contractor edit table (referenced hereafter as the DoD EMALL CFM Table) to be employed during initial processing and for DLMS 517G processing.

C4.2.8.12.3. DoD EMALL requisitions for shipment to contractors using corporate credit card payment are assigned Signal Code B, Fund Code XP, and the supplemental address of the DoD EMALL DoDAAC (SP5200). This configuration identifies a Government DoDAAC as the bill-to activity, thereby triggering DAAS and the

DoD Component source of supply processing systems to misinterpret such transactions as GFM requisitions. DAAS shall validate these transactions against existing GFM edits and the DoD EMALL CFM Table to determine appropriate action. If the contractor requisition does not contain a valid MCA identification code and the DoDAAC is not listed in the DoD EMALL CFM Table, DAAS shall reject with Status Code CL. If an MCA is identified by either a distribution code or a RIC, DAAS shall forward the requisition to the source of supply. The source of supply shall submit a DLMS 517G to DAAS for validation following GFM MCA procedures (including Army CFM). DAAS will recognize the EMALL supplemental address and again employ existing GFM edits and the DoD EMALL CFM Table to take appropriate action. If the validation using the DoD EMALL CFM Table identifies the contractor DoDAAC as authorized by the contracting officer for ordering CFM using corporate credit cards, then DLA Transaction Services shall validate the requisition and respond to the source of supply with a DLMS 517G Validation Response using Advice Code 2M indicating the requisition is valid. The source of supply shall continue processing. If the contractor DoDAAC is not contained on the DoD EMALL CFM Table, but the requisition contains a valid MCA code, then DLA Transaction Services shall forward the DLMS 517G Validation Request to the MCA for validation. If the contractor DoDAAC is not contained on the DoD EMALL CFM Table, or does not match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table, when applicable, and the requisition does not contain a valid MCA code, then DAAS shall provide a DLMS 517G Validation Response with Status Code CL indicating the transaction is invalid. The source of supply shall reject the requisition. ***For DLA contractor credit card purchases (identified by a DLA-assigned U-series DoDAAC in the document number), DAAS processing rules shall be as described in this paragraph, except that the requisition shall be validated based upon the requisitioner DoDAAC matching to the DLA CFM Authorized DoDAAC Table.***

C4.2.8.12.4. To support DoD requirements for oversight of materiel sold to contractors, the DoD EMALL program office shall provide reports to monitor contractor activity. For contracts having a maximum total dollars ceiling, a DoD EMALL report shall be provided to the contracting officer when the cumulative value of CFM ordered reaches 80 percent of the ceiling.

C4.2.8.13 Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Management-Directed Shipment of Non-Requisitioned Government Furnished Materiel Based on a Bill of Materiel. ICP/IMM-directed shipments of GFM may be managed through the use of a Bill of Materiel (BOM) as identified under the terms of the DoD contract. In this context, the BOM identifies the raw materials/component parts needed to assemble/manufacture/repair the end item or final product. Based on the unit of allowance, the number/amount of GFM component materiel needed to accommodate the total number of end items to be manufactured/assembled/repared on a specific contract/purchase order, may be calculated and provided. This procedure eliminates the need for separate GFM requisitions for the component materiel and subsequent MILSTRIP MCA validation. Instead, this process allows the ICP/IMM to push the materiel to the contractor as required by schedule and/or usage.

C4.2.8.13.1. Upon contract award for production of an end item or final product, the BOM becomes the basis for determining the quantity of GFM required by the contractor. These deliveries shall only include stocked raw materiel/component parts that the Government provides at no separate charge to the contractor for assembly/manufacture of the end item/final product. Under this process, the ICP/IMM shall use internal control procedures to monitor consumption of raw materiel/component parts against the receipt of items awarded by contract.

C4.2.8.13.2. The ICP/IMM shall prepare materiel release orders for stock shipment using document numbers based upon a DLA established DoDAAC. The ship-to location cited in the release order shall identify the contractor DoDAAC authorized to receive GFM. **The MRO shall include the authorizing contract number, and the call/order and CLIN, when applicable.** The storage activity shall provide shipment confirmation to the ICP/IMM for monitoring GFM shipments and shall prepare shipment status **perpetuating applicable contract data.** For contractors without capability to accept legacy 80 record position/DLMS transactions, status of the GFM component delivery shall be provided upon request by the contractor. The assembled/manufactured end items may be shipped directly to customers or shipped to a storage location for future use.

C4.2.8.13.3. Use of the above business process does not relieve the ICP/IMM from a management reporting requirements required by DoD 4140.1-R, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation. Material Receipt Acknowledgement is required for GFM, including pushed shipments, under MILSTRAP procedures.

C4.2.8.13.4. This process is discretionary and may not be applicable to all commodities and contracts requiring GFM. This process may only be used to support GFM requirements satisfied by the DoD Component issuing the contract (that is, by design, it does not support inter-Component materiel support).

C4.2.9. Security Assistance Requisitions

C4.2.9.1. General

C4.2.9.1.1. Requisitions. SA countries and SA organizations shall prepare and send requisitions to the applicable U.S. Service International Logistics Control Office (ILCO). The ILCO shall send the SA requisitions to the appropriate source of supply for processing.

C4.2.9.1.2. Requisition Status Determination. ILCOs must identify the programmed or nonprogrammed status of a requisition to the source of supply by using the appropriate cooperative logistics program support code (CLPSC). The source of supply shall process SA requisitions without a CLPSC as unprogrammed requirements.

C4.2.9.1.3. Restrictions. Certain SA requisitions are subject to a restriction in quantity when it is determined that the total requirement for an item will result in more than 25 shipment units. This constraint is employed to preclude the assignment of nonconforming transportation control numbers (TCN) that occur when the

number of shipment units exceeds 25 and that causes a loss of identity to the shipment. The DoD Component shall specify the items of equipment to which the quantity restriction applies. Generally, these items are equipment such as wheeled/tracked vehicles or other items when a unit of issue of one each constitutes a single shipment unit.

C4.2.9.2. Requisition Identification Code. All SA requisitions shall contain a unique six-position identification code consisting of a combination of codes that identifies the requisitioning country or international organization and that provides specific requisitioning and shipping instructions for the source of supply and shipping activities. This identification code is the first six positions of the document number. [DLM 4000.25 Volume 6, Chapter 3](#), Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD); [DoD 5105.38-M](#), Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM); and [DoD 7000.14-R](#), DoD Financial Management Regulation, in combination, provide the interpretation of these codes. See paragraph C4.2.1. above, for specifics on the actual code construction.

C4.2.9.3. Required Availability Dates

C4.2.9.3.1. Identification. Always identify the effective required availability dates (RAD) in SA requisitions for major weapons systems, end items, and concurrent spares. In FMS cases, compute the RAD by adding the lead time stated on the U.S. Letter of Offer and Acceptance (LOA) to the date of acceptance by the purchaser. For Grant Aid, compute the RAD by adding the ICP determined lead time to the date of the Grant Aid order.

C4.2.9.3.2. RAD Identification. The DoD Components shall identify the RAD in requisitions for major items and associated support equipment and the initial issue parts for Grant Aid, as soon as practicable, but not later than 120 calendar days after receiving an approved funded order. Materiel not immediately available should be acquired and shipped by the last day of the month. However, depending on availability, materiel may be acquired and shipped after the RAD expires unless cancellations are submitted. Appropriate status will be provided to the address(es) designated in the requisition.

C4.2.9.3.2.1. RAD time begins with the date of the requisition (i.e., the date contained in the requisition document number) and does not have the effect of holding release of the materiel. The actual date for calculation of the RAD will be the last day of the month depicted. Shipment of materiel will be made at the time of initial requisition processing to the extent that releasable assets are available regardless of the number of lead time months shown.

C4.2.9.3.2.2. RAD Modification. Requisitioners shall modify RADs when contract-forecasted delivery dates indicate a change in the availability of the items. Requisitioners shall use Status Code BB, BV, or B3 to show the true RAD. The ILCO/requisitioner shall adjust all records to cite the new RAD information. When unable to meet the established RAD, the source of supply must use Status Code B3 to

notify the ILCO of the RAD slippage. An extended RDD in an FMS requisition will indicate the number of months from the date of the requisition before which delivery is required. The release date is defined as 5 days prior to the last day of the month. Releasable assets will be held until 50 days prior to the last day of the month indicated.

C4.2.9.3.2.3. In the case of DLA support, the extended RDDs will cause intentional holding of support. For those orders, the support date is calculated externally by DLA Transaction Services upon receipt of the transaction and fed to the Enterprise Business System (EBS). DLA Transaction Services sends EBS (RIC SMS) the actual Standard Delivery Date, which in the case of extended (S-coded) RDDs will cause the order to go into BP status and be held until 50 days prior to the release date.

C4.2.9.4. DAAS Processing of Security Assistance Requisitions

C4.2.9.4.1. DAAS shall reject requisitions, referral orders, passing orders, DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-up, and DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification containing MAPACs that do not have valid ship-to and mail-to addresses in the MAPAD, to the ILCO using DLMS 870S, Supply Status, with Status Code DP.

C4.2.9.4.2. ICPs may reject requisitions received off-line (mail, message, courier, fax, telephone) that contain Military Assistance Program Address Codes (MAPAC) that do not have valid ship-to and mail-to addresses in the MAPAD to the submitting ILCO. This includes remarks/exception type DLMS 511R, Requisition, transactions directing materiel to various shipping points. DLMS 870S, Supply Status, with Status Code CX applies.

C4.2.10. Not-Mission-Capable Supply and Anticipated Not-Mission-Capable Supply Requisitions

C4.2.10.1. General

C4.2.10.1.1. Approval Authority. Commanders shall approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, all NMCS/ANMCS requisitions and submit the requisitions by the most expeditious means. Commanders of the DoD Component ILCOs shall approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, all FMS CLSSA requisitions applicable to NMCS or ANMCS conditions.

C4.2.10.1.2. Priority Requirements. Submit NMCS and ANMCS requisitions only for the quantities of materiel needed to return the mission-essential system or equipment to mission capable/operationally ready status or when items are not available in ready-for-issue condition at the supporting post, camp, station, or OCONUS theater. Use overnight or next day delivery service for NMCS and ANMCS shipments whenever possible.

C4.2.10.2. Not-Mission-Capable Supply Conditions Meeting Special Requirements Code 999

C4.2.10.2.1. Use. Use Special Requirements Code 999 in PD 01-03 requisitions for materiel that will cause an NMCS condition to occur in mission-essential systems and equipment. Special Requirements Code 999 identifies transactions related to critical items as requiring expedited handling. Any special requirements code used in the requisition must appear in the materiel release order (MRO) and the shipping documentation. This procedure applies only to NMCS materiel shipped to U.S. Forces OCONUS or to Forces alerted for deployment within 30 calendar days of the date of the NMCS requisition. Special Requirements Code 999 does not apply to SA.

C4.2.10.2.2. Purpose. Special Requirements Code 999 identifies the need for expedited handling of the NMCS materiel when meeting the specific conditions listed below. (The commanding officer of the requisitioning activity shall either personally review, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to review, all requisitions identified for expedited handling to certify compliance with the prescribed criteria.)

C4.2.10.2.2.1. The requisitioning unit must possess F/AD I, II, or III, and,

C4.2.10.2.2.2. The items or equipment required are causing mission-essential systems or equipment to be incapable of performing any of their assigned missions (NMCS) or,

C4.2.10.2.2.3. The items or equipment required have been identified during maintenance or testing as necessary to prevent mission-essential systems or equipment from being unable to perform assigned operational missions or tasks within five calendar days of the date of the requisition.

C4.2.10.3. NMCS Conditions Meeting Special Requirements Other Than Special Requirements Code 999. Apply the following to requisitions for NMCS conditions other than Special Requirements Code 999 originating from activities where Forces in CONUS are not alerted for deployment:

C4.2.10.3.1. Use PDs 01-08 only.

C4.2.10.3.2. Cite Special Requirements Code N. Note: FMS requisitions applicable to NMCS conditions will cite Special Requirements Code N, which identifies transactions related to critical items and requiring expedited handling.

C4.2.10.3.3. Indicate short RDDs.

C4.2.10.3.4. Use the PD to process these requisitions.

C4.2.10.4. ANMCS Conditions. Prepare requisitions for materiel to prevent degradation of the mission capability of such systems/equipment as follows:

C4.2.10.4.1. Use PDs 01-08 only.

C4.2.10.4.2. Cite Special Requirements Code E. Note: FMS requisitions applicable to ANMCS conditions must cite Special Requirements Code E, which identifies transactions related to critical items and requiring expedited handling.

C4.2.10.4.3. Indicate short RDDs.

C4.2.10.4.4. Use the PD to process these requisitions.

C4.2.11. Pre-Positioned War Reserve Material Stock (PWRMS) Requisitions

C4.2.11.1. Initial Fill. Use Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA to identify requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements. Use Project Code 3PR in PWRMS replenishment requisitions. DoD organizations cannot submit non-reimbursable requisitions to GSA.

C4.2.11.2. Reimbursements. Use the appropriate treasury symbol number and fund purpose code in all reimbursable requisitions for PWRMS requirements. Only use PDs 11-15 in reimbursable requisitions for PWRMS requirements; however, if overriding or operational situations justify immediate supply support, use PDs 01-03.

C4.2.12. Conventional Ammunition Requisitions

C4.2.12.1. DoD Component owners of single manager for conventional ammunition (SMCA) managed items may grant authority to the SMCA ICP to issue assets below established stock reservation levels. The Component owner must convey this authority to the SMCA ICP by using Advice Code 2S in a DLMS 511R transaction.

C4.2.12.2. Use Advice Code 3Q, 3V, 3W, 3X, 3Y, or 3Z, as applicable, when usable SCC E materiel is acceptable.

C4.2.13. Special GSA Procedures on Non-Mailable Items

C4.2.13.1. Advice Code 2A Processing. GSA shall process requisitions received with Advice Code 2A (item not available locally) regardless of the possible excessive transportation costs.

C4.2.13.2. Low Item Value. GSA shall cancel requisitions (with Status Code CW) when received without Advice Code 2A for an item valued at \$25 or less if, at the time of shipment, transportation costs incurred for shipping that order is in excess of 50 percent of the item value. GSA shall notify the ordering activity when this condition exists and the requisitioner should attempt to procure the item locally. If local procurement cannot be effected, submit a new requisition with Advice Code 2A. In response, GSA shall supply the item regardless of the transportation costs.

C4.2.13.3. Non-Applicability. These procedures do not apply to SA requisitions.

C4.2.14. Special Procedures Associated with Industrial/Maintenance Site Requisitions

C4.2.14.1. Industrial/Maintenance Site Requisitions Subsequent to Receipt of Product Quality Deficient Materiel. Under approved procedures for Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D) Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) industrial/maintenance sites, the requiring activity is authorized to submit requisitions or requisition alerts (Navy IMSP only) citing Management Code P to request the DLA source of supply satisfy the specified requirement for an alternative source. These replacement requisitions shall also include the original funded requisition document number/suffix for cross-reference. This is applicable when timely replacement is required subsequent to receipt of a quality deficient item for which a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) has been submitted. Use of Management Code P ensures materiel received is not subject to the same quality deficiency as previously supplied materiel and avoids delays while existing wholesale stock is screened for quality.

C4.2.14.2. Industrial/Maintenance Requisitions Subsequent to Receipt of Storage Activity Denial For Release of Materiel Purchased From DLA. Under approved procedures for BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (Navy IMSP only) industrial/maintenance sites, the requiring activity is authorized to requisition citing Management Code 3 or 9 to request the DLA source of supply satisfy the specified requirement from an alternative storage location or new procurement, if no stock is available. This is applicable only when re-requisitioning subsequent to purchase of materiel that was sourced from a collocated depot without visual inspection of the materiel. Use of the Management Code 3 will indicate that purchased materiel did not satisfy shelf-life requirements. Management Code 9 will indicate that the materiel was not available in one continuous length. The prior (original) requisition document number and shipment suffix code (if applicable due to split shipment), must be included on the new requisition. The originally purchased materiel will be returned to DLA via BRAC returns procedures.

C4.2.15. Timeframes and Submission of Requisitions

C4.2.15.1. Frequency. The frequency of submitting requisitions is the sole prerogative of the requisitioner and, except for subsistence items; the distribution systems shall not prescribe scheduling. Submit requisitions when necessary to meet requirements for stock or to meet specific requirements for immediate use. To make the system more efficient and cost-effective, activities should consider consolidating requirements to reduce the submission of low-value requisitions.

C4.2.15.2. Effective Time Period. The requisition submission time period extends from the date of the requisition to the date of receipt by the initial wholesale source of supply; for example, the ICP or stock point that maintains any asset availability records for the purpose of filling materiel demands or ordering other supply action.

C4.2.15.2.1. Requisition Date. The date of requisition shall indicate the actual date of transmittal from the requisitioner to the initial source of supply. Do not predate requisitions to facilitate local processing. The transaction set process shall reflect the true date of transmittal.

C4.2.15.2.2. Approval Time. Time consumed by review/approval of control offices that are intermediary between the requisitioner and the initial source of supply is counted in the time standard for this segment.

C4.2.16. Maintenance of Requisition History and Due-In Files

C4.2.16.1. Requirement. All DoD Components must maintain a requisition history and due-in file for each transaction processed.

C4.2.16.2. Expeditious Processing. Requisitioners must expeditiously process transaction status and materiel receipts to requisition and due-in files to preclude the unnecessary generation of follow-ups.

C4.2.17. Special Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Procedures for Image, Working, and Post-Post Requisitions and Authorization of Edit Action Codes (EACs) for Both SSF and non-SSF Army Activities. The following procedures are restricted to use by the Army on an intra-Service basis.

C4.2.17.1. These procedures include Army-unique data elements required to accurately process transactions in the Army wholesale system that originate from the Army retail system for SSF activities. For both Army retail replenishment orders for authorized stock listed items and for dedicated customer orders for non-stock listed items, an image of the order containing a special EAC, management code, and date generated is created and passed to the wholesale system. For these replenishment and dedicated customer orders, the EAC indicates that the order is to be held until either post-post issue requisitions are received equaling the image requisition quantity or a live/working requisition is received for the total or residual quantity of the image requisition. Additionally, customer/consumer orders for authorized stock listed items that cannot be filled by the retail system are backordered at the retail level and an image of the consumer requisition containing an EAC, management code, and date generated is created and passed to the wholesale system. For these backordered consumer requisitions, the EAC indicates that the order is to be held until either post-post issue requisitions are received equaling the image requisition quantity, or a cancellation is received. Based on business rule parameters, these EAC codes facilitate the Army process, that searches for assets at multiple retail levels, prior to requiring a wholesale asset search to fill the retail and consumer level requisitions. The post-post issue requisition also contains an EAC, management code, and date generated. Additionally, the post-post requisition contains the SSF routing identifier code (RIC) of the activity issuing the assets and codes indicating the ownership, purpose and condition of these assets, as well as a suffix code, if it is only a partial issue of the image requisition quantity. The following are the types of requisitions included in this process:

C4.2.17.1.1. Image Request Order Number Requisition. An image of the customer's original requisition containing an EAC, management code and the date generated date is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the wholesale source of supply builds a document control file, creates a demand record, and freezes the requisition on backorder. The only action that can clear the frozen backorder is a post-post requisition or a cancellation request from the SSF site.

C4.2.17.1.2. Image Document Order Number Requisition. An image of the original replenishment requisition containing an EAC, management code, and the date generated is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the wholesale source of supply establishes a document control file with a requisition quantity control, creates a demand record, and takes no further action until receipt of a post-post or working requisition.

C4.2.17.1.3. Working Document Order Number Requisition. Upon receipt of a working document order number requisition by the wholesale source of supply, action will be taken to support the requisition quantity. The document number on both the working and image requisitions are the same; however, the working requisition does not contain an EAC or management code.

C4.2.17.1.4. Image Dedicated Requisition. An image of a dedicated requisition containing an EAC, management code, and the date generated is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the source of supply establishes a document control file with a requisition quantity control, creates a demand record, and takes no further action until receipt of a post-post or working requisition.

C4.2.17.1.5. Working Dedicated Requisition. Upon receipt of a working dedicated requisition by the wholesale source of supply, action will be taken to support the requisition quantity. The document number on both the working and image requisitions are the same; however, the working requisition does not contain an EAC or management code.

C4.2.17.1.6. SSF Post-Post Requisition. A post-post requisition containing an EAC, management code and storage site RIC is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply when assets are issued from an SSF site in support of a previously provided image requisition. Upon receipt, the source of supply creates internal issue transactions and creates an audit trail.

C4.2.17.2. Post-Post Requisition Processing. When the requisition is satisfied by an SSF site, the wholesale system shall receive a post-post requisition containing a special EAC and management code, as well as the RIC of the SSF site issuing the assets, and codes indicating the ownership, purpose, and condition of these assets. If the post-post issue requisition is for a partial quantity, it will also contain a suffix code. The wholesale system may receive post-post requisitions with the same document number and suffix code, but with different storage activity RICs. These will

not be considered duplicates. Based upon receipt of the post-post requisition, the wholesale system will internally generate a materiel release order (MRO), materiel release confirmation (MRC) and a materiel receipt acknowledgement (MRA). The wholesale system receives post-post requisitions in order to record shipments and generate appropriate bills.

C4.2.17.3. Working Requisition Processing. If the SSF site can fill the total requisition through post-post issues, the wholesale source of supply shall not receive a working requisition. However, if the SSF site is unable to satisfy the total demand quantity of the requisition, the wholesale site shall receive either a working requisition for the residual quantity or a cancellation on the same document number as the image requisition. Upon receipt of the working requisition the wholesale source of supply shall initiate normal support actions. Any actions taken by the wholesale source of supply on the working requisition shall always begin with Suffix Code L. The total quantity of all post-post requisitions and all working requisitions received on a single document number should not exceed the quantity on the original image requisition.

C4.2.17.4. EAC Authorization. In addition to the use of the EAC in the above SSF procedures, for both Army SSF and non-SSF activities, the EAC is authorized to be used for requisition reinstatement and other varied purposes.

C4.2.18. Requisitioning Repairables for Induction to Maintenance

C4.2.18.1. When materiel is scheduled for organic maintenance, based on the repair schedule the maintenance activity shall requisition the materiel from the materiel owner using a DLMS 511R Requisition. All requisitions will cite Advice Code 2J (fill or kill), and the appropriate supply condition code.

C4.2.18.2. To preclude billing by the materiel owner, the requisition shall also contain the following data elements to denote free issue. For requisitions submitted to:

C4.2.18.2.1. Air Force: For Air Force principals (RIC TO of F**), use Project Code 3BB.

C4.2.18.2.2. Navy: For Navy principals (RIC TO of N**), use Signal Code B and Fund Code 26. If RIC TO is N32, use N00383 as the Supplemental Address; if RIC TO is N35, use N00104 as the Supplemental Address.

C4.2.18.2.3. Army: For Army principals (RIC TO A** or B**), use Project Code 3BB, Fund Code GM, and Signal Code D or M.

C4.2.19. DoDAAC Authority Code Edits. Requisitions shall be prepared using valid DoDAACs for the purpose(s) intended. DoDAACs designated as the requisitioner, bill-to, or ship-to activity shall be validated based upon the authority code assigned to each DoDAAC in the DoD Activity Address File. Refer to DAAS edit of incoming requisitions below for edit rules.

C4.3. RETRANSMITTED REQUISITIONS. Use the FROM address in the requisition to identify the activity passing and/or referring the requisition and TO address to identify the activity to receive the requisition. In addition, indicate the applicable suffix code of the retransmitted requisition if the quantity is less than the original requisition quantity, and the appropriate demand code. Indicate the date of receipt of the demand as recorded by the initial source of supply when retransmitting requisitions to another source of supply. Use Special Requirements Code 888 to identify retransmitted requisitions generated from backorder releases submitted only to the SMCA.

C4.4. REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS

C4.4.1. General

C4.4.1.1. Requests. The requisitioner, monitoring activity, the DoD Component, and authorized command elements may request cancellation of previously submitted requisitions by using the DLMS 869C, Cancellation. The activity initiating the cancellation action, if other than the requisitioner, must advise other interested activities of the cancellation action. Send single line-item cancellations to the last known source of supply holding the applicable requisitions. Under normal circumstances, cancellation requests represent a discontinued need of specific items and quantities. Do not deobligate funds or update individual due-in records until you receive status from the source of supply confirming cancellation.

C4.4.1.2. Receipt from Contractor. Do not submit single line-item cancellations when a CONUS activity has received notice of shipment for materiel from a contractor's facility or a depot.

C4.4.1.3. Minimum Value Item. Do not submit single line-item cancellations when an OCONUS activity has received shipment status and the line-item value of the cancellation is less than \$200, or the materiel was shipped by air mail, or parcel post, or the materiel was shipped more than 10 calendar days by air shipment to an aerial port of embarkation (APOE), or 45 calendar days by surface shipment to a water port of embarkation (WPOE).

C4.4.1.4. Conditions Not Excluded. Submit cancellations for conditions not excluded when there is no longer a need for a requisitioned quantity regardless of line-item dollar value or status. Such submissions shall authorize the source of supply to properly adjust demands, when appropriate, and initiate cancellation action, when feasible.

C4.4.1.5. Status Code BV. Sources of supply may initiate billings to requisitioning activities for transportation charges and/or contract termination costs even though the source of supply is able to effect cancellation/diversion if requisitions are assigned Status Code BV.

C4.4.1.6. Disposition of Materiel for Failed Cancellations. The consignee, the appropriate commander, or Service headquarters is responsible for the utilization or disposition of materiel that cannot be canceled or diverted to an alternate consignee.

C4.4.1.7. Materiel Shortages. Requisitioning activities must submit a new requisition with a new document number, citing appropriate issue PDs, whenever shortages occur for materiel previously canceled or rejected. Do not submit requests to reinstate previously canceled or rejected requisitions to sources of supply.

C4.4.2. Mass or Universal Cancellation of Requests

C4.4.2.1. General. Base closures, termination of special projects, ship and unit inactivation, termination of agreements, or termination of vessel outfitting or construction, are events that can necessitate the requirement for a mass or universal cancellation of multiple lines. Although these events may ultimately require mass or universal cancellation action, they are normally known to the affected activities well in advance of the effective date of such closures or termination action. In these instances, every effort will be made by the requisitioning activity to minimize the continued processing of requisitions by the sources of supply, and the subsequent entry of unwanted shipments into the Defense Transportation System (DTS), through initiation of single line-item cancellations. When the DoD Component is aware that a total project (or total requirement for a single base) is no longer required and should be canceled and there is insufficient time remaining to permit continued cancellation on a single line basis, the DoD Component may initiate a mass or universal cancellation request of multiple lines by indicating a date range for the applicable requisition transaction number dates, appropriate project code(s) and/or various organizations.

C4.4.2.1.1. Mass Cancellation. A mass cancellation permits continued supply action and shipment processing for selected requisitions.

C4.4.2.1.2. Universal Cancellation. A universal cancellation serves to terminate all such processing, even requisitions previously identified for continued transaction and shipment processing under mass cancellation situations.

C4.4.2.2. Requirements for Continued Shipment. Requisitions that require continued supply action and shipment processing under mass cancellation situations must be identified by the requiring activity at the earliest date through submission of requisition modifiers, DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification, containing Special Requirements Code 555 in the LQ segment. For SA, use of this code is restricted to approved CLSSA requisitions with Type of Assistance Code U or V. Sources of supply shall not cancel requisitions that have been modified to contain Special Requirements Code 555 during a mass cancellation process.

C4.4.2.2.1. Requisition Changes. The requisition may not be changed to contain Special Requirements Code 555 by means of a requisition modification submitted after the effective date of the requested mass cancellation.

C4.4.2.2.2. Applicability. Requisitions that fall within the scope of the announced mass cancellation criteria submitted after the effective date of the mass cancellation action, must contain Special Requirements Code 555.

C4.4.2.3. Initiation of Requests. Requests for mass or universal cancellation of requisitions shall be initiated by the DoD Component or by an authorized command element. The DoD Component contact points established for issuance and receipt of requests for mass and universal cancellation are listed on the Defense Logistics Management Standards website at www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/Restricted/SvcPointsPOC/default.asp. Inter-DoD Component dissemination of requests for mass or universal cancellation must be made by the designated contact points. The mass or universal cancellation request shall be accomplished by preparation of the DLMS 869C.

C4.4.2.4. Dissemination of Intra-DoD Component S/A Requests. Intra-DoD Component dissemination of requests for mass or universal cancellations shall be accomplished by the DoD Component contact point designated. Intra-DoD Component dissemination shall include all Component sources of supply, storage activities, and other activities within the DoD Component processing supply transactions or shipments with capability to cancel requisitions or divert shipments. In addition, the designated DoD Component contact points shall ensure that the appropriate overseas theater, force, logistics, or type commanders are aware of mass or universal cancellation actions affecting their areas of responsibility.

C4.4.2.5. Required Information. Requests for mass or universal cancellation action, DLMS 869C, Cancellation, shall be submitted to the DoD Component designated contact point(s) for cancellation of all open requisitions applicable to specific projects, or bases (as identified by AACs). The request for mass or universal cancellations shall contain identification of the activity having submitted the request, the effective date, and the required codes for identification of one of the following, for which cancellation of all applicable requisitions is requested:

C4.4.2.5.1. Project code and ship-to address.

C4.4.2.5.2. One project code and various addresses.

C4.4.2.5.3. No project code and various addresses.

C4.4.2.5.4. Various project codes and one address.

C4.4.2.5.5. Federal supply classification (FSC), Federal supply group (FSG), NSN, or part number when associated with the address of the original requisition document number ship-to address and/or project designator.

C4.4.2.6. Continuing High Priority Demands. A need may exist to continue the processing of certain requisitions and shipments during mass cancellations such as high priority demands to satisfy NMCS conditions (identified by Special Requirements Code 999 or N in the requisition). In addition, a need may exist to allow continued processing of requisitions for materiel required to effect base closure. In these instances, submit a requisition–modification, containing Special Requirements Code 555 in the LQ segment and one of the following selective criteria, to applicable sources of supply prior to the submission of the mass cancellation request:

C4.4.2.6.1. Project code(s) when associated with the ship-to address being canceled.

C4.4.2.6.2. Special Requirements Code 999 or NB when associated with the ship-to address being canceled.

C4.4.2.6.3. FSC, FSG, NSN, or part number when associated with the ship-to address being canceled.

C4.4.2.6.4. Specific requisition document number and RIC from the status received or the RIC to which the requisition has been transmitted if status has not been received.

C4.4.2.6.5. Specific PD when associated with the ship-to address being canceled.

C4.4.2.6.6. Required Delivery Period (RDP) when associated with the ship-to address being canceled—conventional ammunition only.

C4.4.2.7. Identifying Continued Processing Requests. Upon receipt of the requisition modification containing Special Requirements Code in the LQ segment reflecting a high priority demand and one of the above selective criteria, sources of supply shall review all affected requisition(s) and all associated transactions to identify those for which continued processing has been requested. In the case of items scheduled for direct delivery, the source of supply shall forward requisition modifications to procurement sources. Sources of supply, storage activities, and procurement sources shall annotate the affected requisition(s) and all associated transactions with Special Requirements Code 555 in the LQ segment.

C4.4.2.8. DTS Processing. DTS shall continue movement of materiel to which a Special Requirements Code 555 has been applied except when a universal cancellation has been announced.

C4.4.2.9. Diverting OCONUS Shipments. When OCONUS shipments have already departed from CONUS ports, the responsibility for diversion or disposition is that of the consignee or the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander. Notice to the latter shall be the transportation lift data provided by the DTS clearance authority. (See paragraph C4.7.25.10.)

C4.4.2.10. Diverting CONUS Shipments. No attempt shall be made to divert materiel destined to CONUS customer activities beyond the point of shipment.

C4.4.2.11. Designated Storage Points. All shipping DoD Components shall designate storage points within their distribution system to receive shipments redirected as a result of mass or universal cancellation. Fund citations for bill of lading (BL) preparation must also be provided. These designated points and fund citations shall be provided to Air Mobility Command (AMC), Military Surface Development and Distribution Command (SDDC), or theater commanders, and shall serve as

predesignated consignees for any announced mass or universal cancellation. If more than one storage point is designated, instructions shall be furnished to specify on a geographical basis the storage point designation in relation to each range of water and aerial ports (such as, the west, gulf, and east coasts). In addition, canceling DoD Components shall designate a contact point(s) to provide disposition instructions on materiel that does not meet the automatic diversion conditions specified in paragraph C4.7.25.10. Designated contact points shall provide requested disposition instructions to DTS within 24 hours on materiel located at air terminals and within 48 hours on materiel located at water terminals.

C4.4.2.12. Single Line-Item Cancellation. Customers retain the authority to submit single line-item cancellation requests via DLMS 869C at any time before, during, or after the effective date of the mass cancellation.

C4.5 REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS

C4.5.1. Requesting Modifications. The requisitioner, control office, or monitoring activity may request the modification of previously submitted requisitions using the DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification. Any activity initiating a requisition modification shall notify other interested parties of such action, especially if the activity initiating the modification is other than the requisitioner. A requisition modifier shall be prepared by originating activities completing all prescribed data element entries for a requisition. Send the requisition modification to the last known source of supply. Requisition modifications may be used to change/modify the following fields in an original requisition document:

C4.5.1.1. Non-GFM Requisitions

- C4.5.1.1.1. Ship-To and/or Bill-To Address(es)
- C4.5.1.1.2. FMS Offer and Release Option Code
- C4.5.1.1.3. FMS Freight Forwarder
- C4.5.1.1.4. Treasury Symbol Number/Fund Purpose Code
- C4.5.1.1.5. Project Code
- C4.5.1.1.6. Special Requirements Code
- C4.5.1.1.7. PD
- C4.5.1.1.8. RDD or RDP
- C4.5.1.1.9. Advice Code
- C4.5.1.1.10. Ultimate Recipient Code

C4.5.1.1.11. Transportation Priority Code

C4.5.1.1.12. Media and Status

C4.5.1.1.13. Signal Code

C4.5.1.1.14. Distribution Code

C4.5.1.1.15. Fund Code

C4.5.1.2. GFM Requisitions

C4.5.1.2.1. Project Code

C4.5.1.2.2. PD

C4.5.1.2.3. Advice Code

C4.5.1.2.4. RDD

C4.5.1.2.5. Media and Status Code

C4.5.1.2.6. Signal Code

C4.5.1.2.7. Distribution Code

C4.5.1.2.8. Fund Code

C4.5.2. Identifying Applicable Supply Actions. Identify requisitions for which supply action must be continued during mass cancellation situations and submit modifications with Special Requirements Code 555 to the source of supply at the earliest possible date to ensure the continued processing of the requisitions.

C4.5.3. Pertinent Modification Data. Only data on the modification transaction shall be changed. All other data shall remain as stated on the original requisition.

C4.5.4. Modifying Codes. When a requisition modifier is submitted to modify the ship-to and/or bill-to DoDAAC(s), signal code, or fund code, the DAAS DoDAAC authority code edits discussed in C4.10 shall be reapplied.

C4.6. REQUISITION INQUIRIES/REQUESTS FOR SUPPLY ASSISTANCE

C4.6.1. General. Use DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance, to follow-up or request supply assistance to improve estimated shipping dates (ESD) over the dates indicated in the latest supply status transaction on previously submitted requisitions. Use either DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-Up, to follow up the latest supply transaction on previously submitted requisitions. Management Code P shall be perpetuated to all applicable supply status in support of BRAC IMSP.

C4.6.2. Follow-Ups. Submit follow-ups to obtain the latest status for a previously submitted requisition.

C4.6.2.1. Follow-Up Format. Requisition follow-ups can be accommodated in two formats. DLMS 869A provides a streamlined requisition follow-up. DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-up offers the additional capability of conveying all information provided on the original requisition (with the exception of quantity stratification by weapon system) so that the follow-up may act as a requisition if the inquiry is unmatched to the IMM's data base. When a DLMS 869F follow-up that may act as a requisition is submitted, it will be subject to the authority code edits of paragraph C4.10.

C4.6.2.2. Follow-Up Submission Criteria

C4.6.2.2.1. Delay Status Not On Hand. Submit follow-ups when status data is not on hand to indicate a delay in receipt of materiel beyond the SDD or RDD or when the UMMIPS order and shipping time standard for receipt of materiel has elapsed.

C4.6.2.2.2. Receipt Status Not Received. Send follow-ups to the source of supply where you sent the requisition if you have not received status indicating another activity is responsible for the demand. When supply status has been received, direct the follow-up to the activity indicated as currently processing the requisition; for example, the last known source of supply. The source of supply may follow up to a shipping activity on open MROs.

C4.6.2.2.3. Materiel Not Received. Do not submit follow-ups after receiving shipment status evidencing completion of shipment unless you do not receive the materiel within normal transit time based on the date of the shipment as cited in the shipment status transaction.

C4.6.2.3. Follow-Up Submission Timeframes

C4.6.2.3.1. PD 01-08. For PD 01-08 demands, submit follow-ups only after expiration of at least three calendar days from the date of the requisition or transaction date of the latest supply status.

C4.6.2.3.2. PD 09-15. For PD 09-15 demands, submit follow-ups only after expiration of at least seven calendar days from date of the requisition or transaction date of the latest supply status.

C4.6.3 Request for Supply Assistance

C4.6.3.1. Initiation. Requisitioners may initiate requests for supply assistance only for PD 01-08 requisitions after receipt of supply status indicating an unacceptable delivery date. Requests for supply assistance includes status of requisitions, timely supply of requirements, interchangeable and substitutable (I&S) items, release of cancellation or backordered requisitions, and diversion of materiel shipments. Do not generate requests for supply assistance prior to the receipt of supply status indicating open status.

C4.6.3.2. Submission

C4.6.3.2.1. Forward requests for supply assistance on previously submitted PD 01-08 requisitions to the source of supply processing the requirement. Requests for assistance may be done by e-mail, message, letter, or telephone to the appropriate source of supply. Telephone requests should not exceed seven lines; however, the limitation of items shall be determined by the source of supply ability to record the items and initiate timely responses. Include the urgently needed quantity (supply assistance may be requested for entire quantity requisitioned or a lesser quantity required for mission performance).

C4.6.3.2.2. DLA accepts supply assistance requests via the DoD EMALL requisition query function for open requisitions PD 01-08 with MILSTRIP Supply Status BB, BV, BZ, or BD.

C4.6.3.2.3. In addition to the above, the DLMS 869A, Supply Assistance request (BS108=AR) is designed to transmit requests electronically. This is a DLMS enhancement that cannot be used without prior coordination to ensure that the receiving source of supply has implemented this business process using transaction exchange. The DLMS format supports identification of point of contact information, identification of acceptable substitute items, alternative sources for the requested item, and a codified mission impact resulting from delay or lack of support for the required item:

C4.6.3.2.3.1. Code 1: Inability to perform assigned mission for a classified project.

C4.6.3.2.3.2. Code 2: Inability to perform assigned mission.

C4.6.3.2.3.3. Code 3: Performance of assigned mission anticipated to be curtailed or stopped if materiel is not received within 15 days continental United States (CONUS) or 20 days other than continental United States (OCONUS).

C4.6.3.2.3.4. Code 4: Mission performance below prescribed level of effectiveness and efficiency.

C4.6.3.2.3.5. Code 5: A classified NMCS condition exists due to lack of required assets.

C4.7. REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS. Sources of supply receiving requisitions, follow-ups, modifications, cancellations, and/or supply assistance requests shall process such transactions using these procedures.

C4.7.1. General

C4.7.1.1. Verification. Sources of supply shall validate the data elements and codes in these transactions and accomplish changes, continue processing action, or reject with the appropriate status code using DLMS 870S, Supply Status. Rejection

of transactions shall be done only after an attempt has been made to correct the questionable data element or code. If rejection action is a result of more than one data element or code, and no other reject status code applies, reject using Status Code CA.

C4.7.1.2. Batch Processing. When sources of supply and storage activities utilize the sequential (or batch) method of processing and do not possess real time processing capability, such processing must be done as frequently as necessary in order to meet UMMIPS time standards, or specific RDD for subsistence requisitions as applicable. In every such cycle, cancellation requests (including automatic cancellation initiated by the source of supply) and Material Obligation Validation (MOV) reconciliation requests shall be processed prior to backorder releases and new requisitions. Demands shall be sequenced as follows:

C4.7.1.2.1. Priority Designator.

C4.7.1.2.2. OSD/the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff project codes.

C4.7.1.2.3. Special Requirements Code 999 and PD 01, 02, or 03.

C4.7.1.2.4. Special Requirements Code N (NMCS), E (ANMCS), or 555 and PD 01-08.

C4.7.1.2.5. Requisition document number date.

C4.7.1.2.6. RDP, if later than the computed SDD--conventional ammunition only.

C4.7.1.3. Backorders. Backordered requirements shall be merged (in the above sequence) with all new transactions in any requisition processing cycle in which additional assets become available; for example, receipts of materiel and debit onhand adjustments.

C4.7.1.4. Receipt Processing. Processing points shall record the date of receipt of each requisition received. The date of receipt enables sources of supply to compute the requisition submission time. The computation shall be made by subtracting the date in the demand transaction from the date received. The submission time provides a basis for the ICPs to measure the first cycle segment of supply effectiveness.

C4.7.1.5. Document Numbers. The document number, and a suffix, when applicable, shall be used as a basis for determining duplicate transactions. The recipient shall disregard all duplicate transactions.

C4.7.2. Effect of Priority Designator on Requisition Processing

C4.7.2.1. Assigning PDs. Each requisition must contain a PD assigned by the requisitioning activity, which shall not be changed by processing points except in the following conditions:

C4.7.2.1.1. Special Requirements Code 999 is present, requisition is for U.S. Forces, and the PD is not 01, 02, or 03. The source of supply shall enter PD 03 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.2. An OSD/Joint Chiefs of Staff project code is present, but the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply shall cite PD 03 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.3. Special Requirements Code N or E is present, and the PD is not 01 – 15. The source of supply shall enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.4. Special mass cancellation coding 555 is present and the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply shall enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.5. Special Requirements Code 777 is present and the PD is not 01 – 15. The source of supply shall enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.6. RAD is present and the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply will enter PD 15.

C4.7.2.1.7. Extended RDD is present and the PD is other than 09-15. The source of supply shall enter PD 15 and send Status Code BK, and process.

C4.7.2.1.8. Work stoppage indicator is present and the PD is not 01-08. The source of supply shall enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK, and process.

C4.7.2.1.9. Service Code is B, D, K, P, or T and Special Requirements Code is N, E, 555, or 777 and Type of Assistance is not U or V. The source of supply shall blank the special requirements code and process using the priority. Type of assistance is identified as the sixth position of the SA identification data portion of the document number or separately in the LQ segment.

C4.7.2.1.10. For all other conditions, if the PD is not 01 - 15, the source of supply shall enter PD 15.

C4.7.2.2. Time Standards. The assigned PD dictates the precedence of internal supply processing actions (such as, from the receipt of a transaction until release to transportation) and determines the SDD. Mandatory time standards for processing of transactions are covered in DoD 4140.1-R, Appendix 8. For subsistence requisitions, the assigned RDD is the primary processing criteria, while the assigned PD dictates the precedence of internal supply processing action for requisitions reflecting identical RDDs. Time standards indicated in UMMIPS do not apply to subsistence requisitions.

C4.7.2.3. IMM Control Levels. On occasion, available assets may be insufficient to satisfy all current demands and backorders for specific items. The IMM shall reserve assets of such critical items through the use of item control levels and criteria that will restrict issue to specific categories of requirements only, i.e., those within designated ranges of PDs, Joint Chiefs of Staff approved projects, or firm

commitments for delivery of materiel to SA recipients. Control levels shall be established for IMM to reserve stocks for issue only for PD 01-03. These requirements shall be satisfied by issue to zero stock balance of serviceable stocks. Control levels may be established at the discretion of the IMM to reserve a greater level of stocks that may not be issued for PD 09-15 requirements.

C4.7.2.4. Source of Supply Control Levels. Control levels shall also be established by the source of supply to restrict issues against requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements to ensure that:

C4.7.2.4.1. Availability Below Approved Force Acquisition Objective (AFAO). Assets available below the AFAO are not issued against requisitions for nonreimbursable PWRMS requirements regardless of the PD.

C4.7.2.4.2. Availability Below Reorder Point. Assets available below the reorder point (ROP) are not issued against requisitions for nonreimbursable PWRMS requirements that contain a PD of 11-15 during initial processing of the requisition. Later processing of such requisitions is prescribed in paragraph C4.7.5., below.

C4.7.2.5. OSD/the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Project Priority. These projects, when so designated, and PD 01-03 requisitions containing Special Requirements Code 999, shall be ranked above all other requisitions with the same PDs for processing purposes. Special Requirements Code 999 requisitions and related transactions shall receive special attention to provide for expedited processing actions.

C4.7.2.6. Releasing Demands. When system-wide inventory levels do not permit positive supply action on all requisitions within a given PD, supply procedures shall provide for a release of demands containing the specifically designated OSD/Joint Chiefs of Staff project codes and Special Requirements Code 999 as the respective most urgent. PD 01-08 requisitions, including FMS requisitions, containing Special Requirements Code 555 in the RDD field and other requisitions/materiel obligations, shall be processed for release as prescribed in paragraph C4.7.1.2.

C4.7.3. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions with Advice Code 2D, 27, or 29. Sources of supply shall edit all requisitions containing Advice Codes 2D, 27, and 29 to determine if an increase in the requisition quantity to the quantity unit pack is less or more than \$5. If less than \$5, the source of supply shall disregard the advice code in the requisition. If \$5 or more, the source of supply shall honor the advice code and process the requisition for the exact quantity requested. When a quantity adjustment is made using the above criteria, the source of supply shall use Status Code BJ to notify the customer of the quantity adjustment.

C4.7.4. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions for Quantities that Exceed the Normal Demand. The source of supply may request verification of requisitions that show quantities that exceed normal demands or quantities that appear to be excessive or in error before taking positive supply action. When the source of supply determines that the requisitioned quantity needs to be verified, the source of supply shall generate a

DLMS 517M, Materiel Obligation Validation, to request verification of the quantity. The source of supply must indicate a response due date in the quantity verification inquiry, normally 30 calendar days for U.S. Forces and 75 calendar days for SA customers. The organization verifying the requisitioned quantity shall send a response to the source of supply by the response due date indicated in the quantity verification inquiry; otherwise, the source of supply shall automatically cancel the requisition with Status Code D3. The quantity in the response must be the actual quantity required. If the quantity is less than the original requisitioned quantity, the difference shall be canceled with Status Code BQ. If the quantity field contains zero, the entire requisition shall be canceled with Status Code BQ. Quantity increases are not authorized.

C4.7.5. Source of Supply Processing of PWRMS Requisitions

C4.7.5.1. General. Sources of supply, except GSA, shall process funded and unfunded requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements using the criteria established below. GSA shall process only funded requisitions for PWRMS requirements and does not differentiate between those requisitions and others.

C4.7.5.2. Processing Criteria. Upon receipt of PWRMS requisitions for the initial fill of consumable item requirements (Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA), the source of supply shall determine asset availability in excess of the AFAO and :

C4.7.5.2.1. Sufficient Assets Available. If sufficient assets are available in excess of the AFAO to satisfy the total requisition quantity, the total requisition shall be processed as free issue.

C4.7.5.2.2. Excess Assets. If the assets available in excess of the AFAO are not sufficient to satisfy the total requisition quantity, then the portion of the requisition quantity equal to the quantity of assets available in excess of the AFAO shall be processed as free issue and the balance of the requisition quantity shall be processed as follows:

C4.7.5.2.2.1. When the source of supply determines that assets are not available in excess of the AFAO, the basis of unit price code in the PO1 segment of the PWRMS requisition for the initial fill of consumable item requirements (Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA) shall be checked and:

C4.7.5.2.2.2. If free issue, the unfilled quantity on the requisition must be rejected. The rejection shall be accomplished under Status Code CB since all unfunded PWRMS requisitions must be processed as fill or kill.

C4.7.5.2.2.3. If a basis of unit price code is not identified, the PWRMS requisitions shall be processed as containing Advice Code 2L and the PD must be checked to determine further processing routines.

C4.7.5.2.3. PD 01-03 PWRMS Requisitions. Except for subsistence, PWRMS requisitions with PD 01-03 shall be processed for issue using UMMIPS source

of supply processing standards. Subsistence requisitions must be processed to meet a specific RDD.

C4.7.5.2.4. PD 11-15 PWRMS Requisitions. Except for subsistence, PWRMS requisitions with PDs 11-15 shall be issued from assets available above the ROP or equivalent. When assets above the ROP or equivalent are not available to satisfy the requisitioned quantity, the unfilled quantity shall be placed on backorder and the appropriate supply status shall be provided with an estimated shipping date (ESD) equal to one procurement lead time. Backordered PWRMS requisitions with PDs 11-15 must be released from backorder at the end of the procurement lead time or when sufficient stocks are available above the ROP. (PWRMS requisitions with PDs 04-10, when received, shall be processed in the same manner as PD 11-15 requisitions.)

C4.7.6. Source of Supply Processing of RDP Requisitions (Conventional Ammunition Only)

C4.7.6.1. Earliest Delivery Date within Standard UMMIPS Timeframe. Requisitions with an RDP that has an earliest delivery date that is within the standard UMMIPS timeframes for the PD must be processed using the time period established for that PD.

C4.7.6.2. Earliest Delivery Date Outside Standard UMMIPS Timeframe. Requisitions with an RDP that has an earliest delivery date that is longer than the standard UMMIPS timeframes for the PD shall not be placed on backorder. If stock is not available, the requisition shall be referred or rejected back to the customer. If stock is available, an MRO shall be issued to the storage facility. The shipping activity shall establish necessary control mechanisms to provide timely shipment to the customer.

C4.7.6.3. Rejecting Late Requisitions. Requisitions that cannot be delivered within the RDP shall be rejected with Status Code CB.

C4.7.6.4. SA Deliveries. RDP procedures do not apply to SA requisitions.

C4.7.7. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions for Nonconsumable Items From a Nonregistered User. Process nonconsumable items from nonregistered users according to the following criteria:

C4.7.7.1. PD 01-08. If the PD is 01-08, process the requisition for issue and provide Status Code DS to the requisitioner.

C4.7.7.2. PD 09-15. If the PD is 09-15 and assets are available above the ROP, process the requisition for issue and provide Status Code DS to the requisitioner.

C4.7.7.3. Assets Not Available. If the PD is 09-15 and assets are not available above the ROP, reject the requisition with Status Code CC or CN, as appropriate.

C4.7.8. Source of Supply Processing of Subsistence Requisitions. Do not backorder subsistence requisitions. Process subsistence requisitions to meet the specific RDD.

C4.7.9. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions with Management Codes 3, 9 and P.

C4.7.9.1. Requisitions with Management Code P. Management Code P is only applicable to requisitions/requisition alerts submitted to DLA. All other sources of supply in receipt of Management Code P shall disregard and continue processing. DLA will verify that the requisitioning activity is a BRAC IMSP industrial/maintenance sites. If not, DLA will disregard the management code.¹¹ Where authorized, Management Code P will be recognized as a request for materiel sourced from an alternative source due to previous receipt of like materiel with product quality deficiency reported via PQDR. DLA would apply unique logic applicable to the management code. If the item being requested is managed as a direct vendor delivery (DVD), then the DLA forward-positioned buyer shall process for procurement from a vendor other than cited on the PQDR if materiel is available to meet the (RDD). If the item is managed as a stocked item, the request shall be processed as one-time emergent request and the DLA forward-positioned buyer shall process as a customer direct order. In instances where the RDD cannot be met or the forward buyer is unable to locate an alternate vendor, the forward buyer shall work directly with the engineer to satisfy the requirement.

C4.7.9.2. Requisitions with Management Codes 3 or 9. Management Codes 3 and 9 are only applicable to requisitions submitted to DLA. All other sources of supply in receipt of Management Code 3 or 9 shall disregard and continue processing. DLA will verify that the requisitioning activity is a BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) industrial/maintenance site authorized to use these codes. If not, DLA shall disregard the management code. Where authorized, Management Codes 3 and 9 shall be recognized as a request for materiel sourced from an alternative storage location or new procurement, if stock is not available, due to previous receipt of materiel that did not support shelf life or continuous length requirements. The prior requisition document number and the shipment suffix (if applicable due to a split shipment) shall be used for cross reference to the original requirement and storage location. This process is only applicable to materiel originally sourced from a co-located depot without physical inspection of the materiel. The suitability for shelf life and length could not be determined until directed release by the Service owner at which time the storage activity would provide a denial citing Management Code 3 or 9, as applicable. The DLA would apply unique logic applicable to the management code. If the item is available in an alternative storage site, then a materiel release order would be sourced to that alternative storage site. When no stock is available in the network, a new procurement action will be initiated. The DLA ICP will also update an internal denial table to preclude

¹¹ Expanded use for all DoD Components requisitioning from DLA is planned for future implementation (approximately 2014.)

other comparable requests from being sourced to the original storage activity until inventory balances have been reconciled.¹²

C4.7.10. Processing of Requisitions for Induction to Maintenance.

C4.7.10.1. Upon receipt of a DLMS 511R Requisition from maintenance for the purpose of inducing a reparable, the materiel owner shall process the requisition on a 'fill or kill' basis, and direct the issue to the co-located storage activity. If there are insufficient assets at the co-located storage activity, the requisition shall be 'killed' for that portion of the requisition that cannot be issued. No billing shall be initiated on requisitions from maintenance activities for DMISA assets, when the requisition was submitted consistent with C4.2.18.2. requirements.

C4.7.10.2. The "Principal" system shall interpret the DLMS 511R Requisition with Advice Code 2J (fill or kill) as "no substitution allowed" but will allow for a partial fill, (i.e., do not backorder unfilled quantity, or pass an MRO to other than the co-located storage activity). The source of supply (Principal) shall furnish the requisitioning activity (maintenance) DLMS 870S Supply Status using CB status for any unfilled quantity.

C4.7.10.3. DLMS source of supply preparation of materiel release orders (MROs) to the co-located storage activity shall be accomplished using the DLMS 940R.

C4.7.11. Maintenance of Requisition History Records. Sources of supply shall retain accessible requisition history records for a minimum period of 6 months after the closing of requisition records by cancellation, rejection, or shipment to provide for responsive replies to requisition inquiries.

C4.7.12. Rejection of Requisitions. Sources of supply shall provide supply status to requisitioning and status organizations identified in the requisition or follow on transactions, as notices of requisition rejection with the reason for such action indicated by an appropriate status code.

C4.7.13. Release of Materiel Obligations. A materiel obligation is that quantity of an item requisitioned that is not immediately available for issue, but is recorded as a stock commitment for future issue. Sources of supply shall establish procedures for the partial release of the materiel obligation when assets are insufficient to satisfy the entire demand consistent with the PD and delivery requirements of the requisition involved.

C4.7.14. Preparing MROs

C4.7.14.1. Originator. MROs, DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, are prepared by the source of supply as a result of processing requisitions against inventory records and determining that materiel is available. MROs are used as a directive for release and shipment of materiel from stock.

¹² Refer to ADC 359, implementation date December 2010.

C4.7.12.1.1 MROs directing shipment of requisitioned GFM shall perpetuate contract data to include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when available. Contract data shall be provided by the source of supply for pushed GFM not initiated by a requisition.

C4.7.12.1.2. MROs directing shipment of reparable for induction for commercial maintenance shall include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when available.

C4.7.12.1.3. MROs directing shipment of GFP in contractor custody shall include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when available.

C4.7.14.2. Advice Code 2T. Requisitions or MROs that contain Advice Code 2T and do not contain an RDD shall be processed under the assigned PD without regard to the advice code.

C4.7.15. Reserved.

C4.7.16. Materiel Release Confirmation (MRC)

C4.7.16.1. Purpose. The MRC serves as advice from a storage site to the source of supply that initiated the MRO of supply action taken. The MRC shall be provided using DLMS 945A. The MRC shall include enhanced data content under DLMS to include:

C4.7.16.1.1. Both the TCN, when applicable, and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.

C4.7.16.1.2. Identification of the carrier when other than United States Postal Service (USPS) by Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC).

C4.7.16.1.3. For OCONUS shipments made via Defense Transportation System (DTS), GBL/CBL, parcel post, and small package carrier shipments, specific identification of the Port of Embarkation (POE) or Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP), the air terminal, water terminal, or CCP by applicable qualifier code. (During MILSTRIP/DLMS transition, DAAS may substitute a generic terminal qualifier for MRC transactions converted from MILSTRIP legacy format transactions where the type of facility is unknown.)

C4.7.16.2. Source of Supply Follow-Up. Sources of supply shall follow up on storage activities at least once every 30 calendar days for unconfirmed MROs that are seven calendar days old for PDs 01-08 and 15 calendar days old for PDs 09-15.

C4.7.16.3. Materiel Release Confirmation Changes/Updates. In the event a shipment from the storage/shipping activity does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck), the storage/shipping activities that originate the

DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation shall send an updated transaction with all of the changed transportation information to the ICP. This ensures required visibility of the shipment information and enables the ICP to prepare an updated DLMS 856S Shipment Status when needed. Examples of changed transportation information would include transportation method code, standard carrier alpha code (SCAC), ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

C4.7.16.3.1. Preparation of the Materiel Release Confirmation Change/Update

C4.7.16.3.1.1. The materiel release confirmation change/update message shall be identified by a unique code (W0602 =“RR”) in the transaction to flag it as an updated MRC.

C4.7.16.3.1.2. It shall convey a new Shipping Date Change Reason Code (W0610 =“13” Shipping Location Handling) to advise the ICP that the updated MRC corrects erroneous content data (e.g., transportation data, pRFID data).

C4.7.16.3.1.3. It shall repeat the information from the original MRC, in addition to any changes to the original information.

C4.7.16.3.1.4. It shall convey changed transportation information (e.g., transportation method code, standard carrier alpha code [SCAC], ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.)

C4.7.16.3.1.5. When the ICP sends a shipment status in response to a customer follow-up, based on an updated MRC, the DLMS 856S shall be transmitted as an original transaction, thereby enabling legacy-based supply systems to receive the converted DIC AS_ from DLA Transaction Services. Do not use the BSN01 = “RR” and BSN07 = “A40” codes in this case, since the presence of these codes will indicate to DLA Transaction Services not to convert these DLMS transactions to MILSTRIP legacy format.

C4.7.16.3.1.6. The ICP shall adjust its Materiel Release Acknowledgement (MRA) follow-up timeframes based on the updated MRC in accordance with standard MILSTRAP business rules.

C4.7.16.3.2. DLA Transaction Services Distribution of MRC Change/Update. DLA Transaction Services shall route the MRC change/update to the ICP per standard business rules for distribution of MRC messages. DLA Transaction Services shall not distribute the MRC change/update to DLSS-based recipients.

C4.7.16.3.3. Use of the MRC Change/Update by the ICP. The value of this transaction to the ICP is to provide corrected transportation data, enabling it to prepare an updated shipment status message. DLMS compliant systems should handle the updated transactions as the official MRC in their application, since they carry the corrected data.

C4.7.17. Storage Activity Denial or Rejection of Materiel Releases

C4.7.17.1. Preparation. Materiel Release Denials (MRD), DLMS 945As, are prepared by storage sites and sent to the source of supply that initiated the MRO as notification of negative action on the MRO and shall show the quantity denied and the appropriate management code.

C4.7.17.2. Delivery Status. If the storage activity cannot meet the delivery timeframe specified by the RDP, the storage activity shall use the materiel release advice to provide Status Code CB to the source of supply. The source of supply shall provide this status advice to the eligible status recipients (applies to conventional ammunition requisitions only).

C4.7.17.3 Storage Activity Denials of Materiel Releases for Induction to Maintenance.

C4.7.17.3.1. MRDs prepared under paragraph C4.7.10. shall be used to provide a negative response to source of supply (Principal) initiated MROs directing release of a repairable asset for maintenance action.

C4.7.17.3.2. If the storage activity cannot provide the repairable asset for maintenance action in response to directed release, the source of supply (Principal) shall provide supply status using CB status to advise the requisitioning activity (maintenance) that the asset is not available for induction.

C4.7.18. Component-Owned Stocks Centrally Managed and Stored by DLA under Memorandum of Agreement

C4.7.18.1. The following procedures have a limited and restricted applicability controlled by a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between DLA and the requesting DoD Component. Upon request by a DoD Component and agreement by DLA, DLA will centrally manage Component-owned stocks within the DLA distribution system. All instructions to storage activities relative to the Component-owned stocks accepted under the MOA must originate from the owning ICP as the sole source authorized to direct delivery, issue, or other disposition of stock. Component-owned stocks accepted under the MOA for central management by DLA will be commingled with like DLA-owned stocks.

C4.7.18.2. To establish assets controlled by the DLA ICP under the MOA, the DoD Component may initiate an "in-place" sale. To accomplish this, the DoD Component requisitions materiel to be centrally managed by DLA, establishing the Component-owned assets on the DLA records. Ownership changes from DLA to the DoD Component, but DLA maintains item management control and continues to store the item in a DLA distribution depot. The DLMS 511R, Requisition, must contain the preferred depot DoDAAC for stock to be commingled and Advice Code 8D. The DLA ICP internally produces and posts the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, (which is not actually sent to and from depot) and uses a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), to drop and a DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source

(DoD Activity) to post assets to the DLA ICP inventory record under Component-ownership. An image of the DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity) shall also be sent to the Component ICP for recording the financial receipt. Normal procedures shall be followed for billing the reimbursable in-place sale.

C4.7.18.3. To direct shipment of these assets, the DoD Component must send a DLMS 511R, Requisition, to the DLA ICP to perform item management. To relate the requisition to Component-owned assets, the following entries are mandatory in the source document: Advice Code 2J; DLA distribution depot to indicate the storage location from which shipment of Component-owned materiel is to be made; ownership code; and condition code of the materiel.

C4.7.18.4. Requisitions created by organizational elements other than the Component ICP and sent to the Component ICP for approval shall be forwarded to the DLA ICP using DLMS 511R, Referral Order. Mandatory entries prescribed in paragraph C4.7.18.3 for requisitions also apply to referral orders.

C4.7.18.5. DLA shall process a requisition or referral order and create a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. Additionally, DLA shall produce and forward a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), to the Component ICP for the issue quantity dropped from the DLA inventory records. Quantities not available shall be rejected to the Component ICP using Status Code CB.

C4.7.18.6. In the event a warehouse denial occurs, the distribution depot shall report the denial in the normal manner. DLA shall send a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), reversal and a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment – Decrease (Physical Inventory), to the applicable Component ICP. Requisition documents shall not be reinstated for continued supply action.

C4.7.18.7. Under the MOA, the DoD Component assets may be issued directly to DLA assembly points. The DLMS 511R, Requisition, must include Advice Code 8L; the depot to ship from, the DLA assembly point DoDAAC, Signal Code M, ownership code, and condition code. DLA shall process a requisition in this format and create the MRO. Additionally, DLA shall produce a DLMS 867I, Issue (Assembly/Disassembly/Conversion/Modification), and post to the DLA ICP records. An image of the DLMS 867I shall be sent to the Component ICP.

C4.7.18.8. To accomplish a redistribution action of Component-owned assets between DLA depots under the MOA the following procedures apply. These actions shall be limited to a dual ownership change between the DLA ICP and the Component ICP. That is, no materiel is actually moved; only DLA ICP inventory record changes are made. To accomplish the redistribution action the DoD Component shall provide a DLMS 511R, Requisition, (DLMS 940R, Redistribution Order, is not allowed). The following entries are required: DoDAAC of new depot to show Component-owner assets; Signal Code M; Advice Code 8G (indicates dual ownership change); depot previously showing Component-owned assets; ownership code; and condition code. A

DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), and DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activities), shall be recorded for DLA-owned materiel on the DLA ICP inventory record. A DLMS 867I, Issue (Returned Purchases), and DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity), for the Component-owned inventory shall be recorded and an image of the DLMS 867I and DLMS 527R shall be sent to the Component ICP.

C4.7.18.9. To terminate the asset posture under the MOA, the Component ICP may direct shipment of the materiel using the directed shipment format above, or one of the following methods.

C4.7.18.9.1 Change the ownership while maintaining the inventory at the same depot. To accomplish this, the DoD Component shall submit a DLMS 511R. The following entries are required: Advice Code 8H, the depot, ownership code, and condition code. The DLA ICP generates a DLMS 947I Issue (Other), internally and sends the Component ICP an image of the DLMS 947I and a DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Other).

C4.7.18.9.2 Direct the materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. To accomplish this, the DoD Component shall send a DLMS 511R. The following entries are required: Advice Code 8J; depot; and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C4.7.19. Retransmitting Requisitions to Another Source of Supply

C4.7.19.1. Continued Supply Action. The source of supply may retransmit requisitions to another source for continued supply action. The source of supply must always identify the date of receipt of the original requisition in the PO1 Loop, G62 segment, in the retransmitted requisition. The source of supply must always include Special Requirements Code 888 in retransmitted requisitions submitted to the SMCA that are backorder releases from the DoD Component ICPs.

C4.7.19.2. Nonconsumable Items. When a SICA receives a requisition for a nonconsumable item from a SICA activity, the SICA may initiate supply action if stocks are normally held for this purpose, or the SICA may forward the requirement to the PICA. If forwarded to the PICA, the SICA must record the requisition as received from the SICA requisitioning activity and recode the requirement, as necessary, with status addressees, treasury symbol number/fund purpose code, and/or project code that will ensure PICA output of status, billing, MOV requests, and consignment instructions consistent with the SICA Service's NIP implementing instructions. If the PICA is only to provide status to the SICA, the SICA shall not provide Status Code BM to the requisitioning activity. The SICA shall provide the SICA requisitioning activity with status received from the PICA based on the data elements and coding contained in the original requisition.

C4.7.20. Processing Follow-Ups

C4.7.20.1. Time Standards. Process the DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F to determine the current status of requisitions. Time standards for dispatching status in reply to follow ups established for the distribution system are as follows:

C4.7.20.1.1. PD 01-08. For PD 01-08, dispatch status within two calendar days from the date of receipt of the follow-up.

C4.7.20.1.2. PD 09-15. For PD 09-15, dispatch status within five calendar days from the date of receipt of the follow-up.

C4.7.20.2. Providing Shipment Confirmation. A storage activity, in response to a follow-up initiated by a source of supply, shall use the DLMS 945A to provide shipment confirmation, denial, or supply status information, as appropriate.

C4.7.20.3. Storage Activity Processing. Storage activities shall provide Status Code BE if there is a record of the MRO but no record of having taken action in response to the MRO. Sources of supply in receipt of this status validate the original requirement with the requisitioner or, for GFM requisitions, with the MCA. The MCA is responsible for taking the necessary action to validate GFM requirements with the requisitioner and the source of supply. If the requested materiel has not been received, and the requisitioner or the MCA's response indicates a continued valid requirement, the processing point shall generate an MRO modifier transaction that contains the same data as the original MRO. Storage activities in receipt of MRO modifiers shall process them using paragraph C4.7.23.

C4.7.20.4. Generation of Pseudo Shipment Status. Sources of supply in receipt of Status Code BE, or after 60 calendar days have passed from the MRO generation date without confirmation or receipt of an MRA, shall generate a shipment status DLMS 856S with Transaction Type Code NC, to DAAS. Shipment status for SA requisitions shall be forwarded to the applicable ILCO. This shipment status shall not cite a TCN or the mode of shipment and the generation date will be used as the date released to the carrier. DoD Components shall establish a management evaluation program that monitors storage activities providing Status Code BE. Goals should be established and the performance attained be a rating element of the activity commander.

C4.7.20.5. Storage Activity Response with no Record Receipt. Storage activities responding to a follow-up initiated by a source of supply on an MRO for which no record is held at the storage activity shall provide Status Code BF.

C4.7.20.6. Source of Supply Follow-Up Response. Sources of supply in receipt of storage activity responses to follow-ups shall furnish appropriate status to eligible recipients using section C4.7 procedures.

C4.7.20.7. Request for Supply Assistance

C4.7.20.7.1. Requests for supply assistance require management decisions relative to supply requirements that are not normally programmed in a manner to permit mechanical processing. Therefore, these transactions should be manually reviewed to permit a determination as to whether the ESDs can be improved. Receipt of requests for supply assistance serves as notification of the need for the concerned materiel to be received by consignees on dates earlier than those that would result from the shipments accomplished using the source of supply ESDs. The actual date of the requirement need is the prerogative of the requisitioning activity. Any advancement of the ESDs, including a single day, shall be considered by sources of supply as an improvement. Management decisions, designed to improve ESDs, should include one or more of the following, and/or any other additional actions that will improve the ESDs:

C4.7.20.7.1.1. Cannibalization of existing equipment.

C4.7.20.7.1.2. Acceleration of repair programs.

C4.7.20.7.1.3. Offers of I & S items.

C4.7.20.7.1.4. Diversion of materiel shipments.

C4.7.20.7.1.5. Supply from reserve assets.

C4.7.20.7.1.6. Supply from known station or depot excess stocks.

C4.7.20.7.1.7. Supply resulting from screening of materiel held pending classification.

C4.7.20.7.2. ESD Improvement Considerations. During the course of actions taken to improve ESDs, follow-up inquiries shall not be construed by sources of supply as authority to override any requirements of equal and/or higher priority. Consideration shall not be given to diversion of any assets required to satisfy requirements of equal and/or higher priority.

C4.7.20.7.3. Improving ESD. When determination is made that requested improvement in ESDs can be accomplished, the revised ESDs shall be transmitted to status recipients. When actions taken by management do not result in improved ESDs, status recipients shall be provided with the latest status applicable to the requisitions concerned.

C4.7.20.7.4. Source of Supply Status. Sources of supply, in receipt of follow-ups on requisitions for which MROs were created directing lateral redistribution of retail stock, shall provide applicable status as follows:

C4.7.20.7.4.1. If the current status is BA and the ESD or the UMMIPS timeframes, whichever applies, has not passed, provide Status Code BA with the appropriate ESD to the requisitioner.

C4.7.20.7.4.2. If the current status is BA and the ESD or the UMMIPS timeframes has passed, provide Status Code B5 to the requisitioner and send a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, with Transaction Type Code NB to the reporting activity. Sources of supply in receipt of responses to follow-ups shall send appropriate status to eligible recipients using section C4.7. procedures.

C4.7.20.7.4.3. If the current status is positive shipping status, provide a DLMS 856S with Transaction Type Code AS.

C4.7.20.7.5. Retransmitting Inquiries. Processing points retransmitting requisition inquiries to another source of supply for continued action shall cite their DoDAAC as the FROM-address. Processing points receiving such retransmitted transactions shall not automatically retransmit such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining the prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.21. Force-Closed MRCs. After generating pseudo shipment status transactions for unconfirmed MROs under subparagraph C4.7.20.4., sources of supply shall hold the MRO record open pending an MRA response (under Chapter 10). If an MRA response is received, use it to close the record. For shipments to SA recipients, the source of supply may elect to use the MRA data or generate a DLMS 940R, indicating the mode of shipment and date shipped from the MRA, to interface with billing. If an MRA response is not received within the initial and follow-up timeframes, the source of supply may force-close the MRO. For shipment to SA recipients, sources of supply shall ensure that proper inventory accounting and billing procedures are applied. In response to an MRA indicating non-receipt, the source of supply may force-close the open MRO and bill for the materiel, or reprocess (ship) the materiel based upon established dollar thresholds.

C4.7.22. Processing Redistribution Orders (RDO)

C4.7.22.1. RDOs are originated by an ICP/IMM to direct release of materiel from a supply distribution activity to another within the same distribution system.

C4.7.22.2. Prepare RDOs using the DLMS Supplement 940R.

C4.7.23. Processing Requisition and MRO Modifiers

C4.7.23.1. Source of Supply Processing. Sources of supply shall process a DLMS 511M, Requisition Modifier transaction to provide for modification of requisitions on backorder or for which MROs have not been processed to storage or retail activities. The corresponding original requisitions in process, and materiel obligations, shall be recycled under DoD Component policy and normal processing actions shall be continued to accommodate the modified PD, special requirements code, or RDD/RDP.

C4.7.23.1.1. Modification. Modification of MROs is at the discretion of the DoD Components. However, modifications shall not be processed against requisitions for which MROs of retail assets have been generated.

C4.7.23.1.2. Direct Delivery Modification. Modification of requisitions that have been submitted to procurement sources for direct delivery is not required, except for requisition modifier transactions that contain:

C4.7.23.1.2.1. A revised country FMS offer/release option code and/or FF code.

C4.7.23.1.2.2. Special Requirements Code 555.

C4.7.23.1.2.3. Changes to the SHIP-TO address.

C4.7.23.1.3. Split Actions. The application of modifiers on requisitions for which split actions have been taken by the source of supply is at the option of the DoD Components.

C4.7.23.1.4. Source of Supply Status. Sources of supply shall provide status (DLMS 870S) after processing requisition modifier transactions as follows:

C4.7.23.1.4.1. Invalid Transaction Entries. When the modifier transaction contains invalid entries for data elements listed in paragraph C4.5.1. or the DoDAAC authority code edits in paragraph C4.10.11., the modifier request shall be rejected using Status Code D7.

C4.7.23.1.4.2. Requisition Modifier Transaction Not Honored. When the requisition modifier transaction is not honored because the requested modifications cannot be made, sources of supply shall provide Status Code B2 to the activities designated on the unmodified requisition.

C4.7.23.1.4.3. Modifications Successfully Processed. When the requested modifications have been successfully processed, Status Code BK shall be provided.

C4.7.23.1.5. In addition, when modifier transactions are processed, sources of supply shall provide the latest supply or shipment status to all parties identified in the original or modified requisition transaction.

C4.7.23.1.6. Sources of supply shall process requested modifications only when all data fields can be modified, as requested. If this cannot be done, reject the modifier using DLMS 870S with Status Code B2.

C4.7.23.2. Submitting Modifier Transactions to Storage Activities. When the DoD Components modify MROs, submit a modifier transaction (DLMS 940R) to the applicable storage activity. Prepare the DLMS 940R modifier transaction as a result of processing the requisition modification.

C4.7.23.2.1. Storage activities, upon receipt of MRO modifier transactions, shall modify the original MRO whenever the modifier is received prior to the actual printing of the [DD Form 1348-1A](#), "Issue Release/Receipt Document." This

shall be accomplished by matching the document numbers of modifier transactions with document numbers of MROs having been previously received, including a match of suffix codes.

C4.7.23.2.2. These modified transactions shall be processed in the normal manner prescribed for MROs.

C4.7.23.2.3. When storage activities receive MRO modifier transactions for which they have no record of the original MRO, they shall process the modifier transactions as new MROs.

C4.7.23.2.4. Storage activities shall provide DLMS 945A with Status Code B2 or BK to advise sources of supply when requested modifications are or are not accomplished.

C4.7.23.3. Referring Activity Processing. When requisition modifications are referred to another source of supply, the referring activity shall identify the activity to which the requisition was referred as well as their own activity in the transaction and retransmit. Processing points receiving such passed transactions shall not automatically pass such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining the prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.24. Processing Single Line-Item Cancellation Requests. Sources of supply, procurement, storage, and reporting activities shall process single line-item cancellations, as prescribed herein.

C4.7.24.1. Preventing Shipment of Unwanted Materiel. Sources of supply, procurement, and storage, and reporting activities are responsible for exercising the fullest practical resourcefulness in preventing the issue and shipment of unwanted materiel. The practical considerations involved in processing cancellation requests include such factors as time, related packing and handling costs, the dollar value, and location of materiel for which cancellation is requested.

C4.7.24.2. General Rules. General rules for the disposition and diversion of materiel that has been shipped are as follows:

C4.7.24.2.1. Sources of supply are responsible for providing diversion and/or disposition instructions for all items under their control destined for OCONUS that have progressed to the point where procurement actions cannot be terminated or shipment into the DTS has occurred. When OCONUS shipments have been lifted from CONUS terminals, the responsibility for diversion or disposition is that of the consignee, the appropriate theater commander, or the DoD Component.

C4.7.24.2.2. Sources of supply may request diversion or disposition instructions from the DoD Component contact points designated on the DLA Logistics Management Standards Website www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/Restricted/SvcPointsPOC/default.asp for both

nonstocked and non-NSN items. However, sources of supply may, based on their stock position, divert materiel to depot stock.

C4.7.24.2.3. The DoD Components may predetermine and designate alternate consignees so that the DoDAAC of these activities may be inserted in later supply and/or transportation transactions. These predetermined destinations shall be based on considerations as stated above, and may vary by NSN, FSC, or Federal Supply Group (FSG).

C4.7.24.2.4. When OCONUS shipments cannot be diverted or held for disposition, storage, and procurement, activities shall advise sources of supply when elements of the DTS were unable to accomplish the desired shipment diversion or hold. The source of supply shall provide a DLMS 856S to all eligible recipients of status. These transactions shall contain a date, as provided by the clearance authorities, on which the shipment was lifted from the terminal for delivery OCONUS.

C4.7.24.2.5. When diversion of OCONUS shipments is accomplished by the DTS, sources of supply shall furnish a DLMS 870S with Status Code B6 to all authorized status organizations. The advice of actions taken by the DTS shall be provided under DTR 4500.9-R.

C4.7.24.2.6. Sources of supply shall automatically initiate cancellation action for unfilled quantities of materiel obligations or open requisitions upon deletion from the DoDAAD of a DoDAAC identified as requisitioner, ship-to, or bill-to activity. Applicable supply and shipment status shall be furnished to authorized recipients and, in the event DAAS does not have a recorded DoDAAC, the status shall be disposed of.

C4.7.24.2.7. Costs incurred in cancellations/diversion shall be billed as provided in subparagraph C4.7.28.6.

C4.7.24.2.8. No attempt shall be made to stop or divert shipments to CONUS (domestic) consignees once released for shipment, regardless of the mode of shipment.

C4.7.25. Processing Mass or Universal Cancellation Requests

C4.7.25.1. Sources of supply are responsible for ensuring that requisition processing, procurement, and storage activities exercise the fullest practical resourcefulness in preventing the issue and shipment of unwanted materiel. The practical considerations involved in the processing of cancellation requests include such factors as time, packing and handling, related costs, and the location of materiel for which cancellation is requested.

C4.7.25.2. Sources of supply in receipt of mass or universal cancellation requests shall cancel quantities for which MROs, and/or purchase requests have not been submitted to storage or procurement activities. Provide a DLMS 870S, with Status Code BQ or B4, as appropriate, as notice of accomplished cancellations to all authorized status organizations within the timeframe for sending status.

C4.7.25.3. Sources of supply shall send a DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to all authorized status organizations under Chapter 5 within the timeframes for sending status for:

C4.7.25.3.1. Unconfirmed MROs and open procurement actions.

C4.7.25.3.2. MRCs that indicate shipment to OCONUS activities within 45 calendar days of the effective date of the mass cancellation.

C4.7.25.4. Provide a DLMS 870S with Status Code BQ, B4, or B6 as notification for each line-item actually canceled or diverted and Status Code B8 for each line-item not canceled or diverted.

C4.7.25.5. Sources of supply shall provide storage activities cancellation requests, DLMS 940R, for all unconfirmed MROs and MRCs that indicate shipment to OCONUS activities within 45 calendar days of the effective date of the mass or universal cancellation.

C4.7.25.6. Sources of supply shall provide procurement activities cancellation requests, DLMS 869C, for all open procurement actions.

C4.7.25.7. Sources of supply shall not provide storage and procurement activities with cancellation requests when:

C4.7.25.7.1. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment has been accomplished by parcel post.

C4.7.25.7.2. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment to CONUS activities has been accomplished.

C4.7.25.7.3. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment to OCONUS customers was accomplished more than 45 calendar days prior to the receipt of the mass or universal cancellation request.

C4.7.25.8. The following rules apply to mass or universal cancellation of shipments from storage:

C4.7.25.8.1 Upon receipt of the mass or universal cancellation DLMS 869C pending the receipt of single line-item cancellation requests DLMS 940R from the source of supply, the storage activity shall identify all affected MROs where the items have not been released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee.

C4.7.25.8.2. For universal cancellation, the storage activity shall suspend further processing of all MROs, including any containing Special Requirements Code 555.

C4.7.25.8.3. For those OCONUS shipments that meet the mass or universal cancellation criteria and have entered the DTS within 45 calendar days of the

date of the mass or universal cancellation request, the storage activity shall generate a DLMS 945A with Transaction Type Code NR in the WO6 segment and Status Code DW in the LQ segment.

C4.7.25.8.4. Storage activities shall accomplish cancellation for all items for which single line-item cancellation requests, DLMS 940R with Transaction Type Code ND, are received from the source of supply and the items have not been released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee.

C4.7.25.8.5. Storage activities shall advise the source of supply of their actions taken in response to cancellation requests. When a shipment has not been released to the carrier for delivery to consignee and cancellation is accomplished, DLMS 945A shall be prepared and sent to the source of supply with Status Code BQ.

C4.7.25.8.6. When storage activities do not accomplish cancellation, the source of supply shall be furnished DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.25.8.7. Storage activities in receipt of transportation confirmation of shipment diversion transactions shall send to the appropriate source of supply a materiel release advice with Status Code BQ, for requisitions contained within the shipment unit. The materiel release advice in this instance shall contain, in addition to the normal data elements, the identification of the new consignee.

C4.7.25.8.8. Storage activities in receipt of transportation denial of shipment diversion transactions shall send to the appropriate source of supply a materiel release advice with Status Code B8.

C4.7.25.9. All rules governing single line-item cancellation of shipments from procurement also apply to requests for mass or universal cancellation, except as modified herein:

C4.7.25.9.1. The source of supply shall initiate cancellation requests for all items scheduled for direct delivery, and for which purchase requests have been submitted, regardless of materiel costs.

C4.7.25.9.2. Procurement activities shall not initiate actions with the DTS to cause diversion of shipments at terminals.

C4.7.25.9.3. For those OCONUS shipments that have entered the DTS within 45 calendar days of the date of the mass or universal cancellation request, or from the date of receipt of the DLMS 869C from the source of supply, the procurement activity shall send a DLMS 945A with Action Code AW in the W06 segment to the DLA Transaction Services.

C4.7.25.9.4. Procurement activities in receipt of confirmation of shipment diversion transactions shall send to the appropriate source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code BQ for requisitions contained within the shipment unit. The

DLMS 945A in this instance will contain, in addition to the normal data elements, the DoDAAC of the new consignee.

C4.7.25.9.5. Procurement activities in receipt of denial of shipment diversion transactions shall send, to the appropriate source of supply, a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.25.10. Disposition of Frustrated Shipments and/or Materiel from Mass/Universal Cancellation Actions

C4.7.25.10.1. The disposition of frustrated shipments at WPOEs/APOEs that are the result of mass or universal cancellation action shall be as follows:

C4.7.25.10.1.1. Shipments from DoD storage activities, or from commercial vendors acting under the direction of a DoD procuring activity, shall be diverted to the predesignated storage sites of the shipping/procuring DoD Component.

C4.7.25.10.1.2. Shipments from GSA storage points, or from commercial vendors acting under the direction of a GSA-procuring activity, shall be diverted to predesignated GSA materiel returns facilities.

C4.7.25.10.1.3. DTS attempts to divert/frustrate shipments shall terminate 45 calendar days from the effective date of the mass or universal cancellation message.

C4.7.25.10.2. Certain strategic and tactical operations or political considerations may dictate that all shipments for a given consignee be stopped or diverted. In these most restrictive of shipment diversion situations, economic considerations, such as, the comparison of accessorial cost of stopping, holding, and returning the materiel to storage activities, the value of the canceled materiel, and the costs of the receiving activity to perform the necessary processing or reprocessing of the materiel are not controlling factors. In most situations, however, the strategic, tactical, or political environment is such that complete disregard of these economic considerations is not warranted.

C4.7.25.10.3. Transportation diversion procedures are established to permit diversion only if the materiel being shipped can be identified and located by TCN.

C4.7.25.10.3.1. Non-Consolidated Shipment Units. Shipment units eligible for cancellation that have not been consolidated into a container with other shipments shall be stopped and diverted by the POE up to the point of lift. Diversion of cancellation eligible shipments at or beyond the POD shall be the responsibility of the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander.

C4.7.25.10.3.2. Consolidated Multiple Shipment Units. Individual line-items shall not be removed from multiple-line shipment units (consolidated packs), nor shall a shipment unit container be removed from a multi-container shipment (SEAVAN) type device. Shipment units cannot be diverted in the DTS if stuffed or

loaded with other shipment units or on multiple shipment unit devices; such as, SEAVANS, container express (CONEX), MILVANS (Military Van), and Aircraft 463LPallets.

C4.7.25.10.4. For those mass or universal cancellation requests that specify FSC, FSG, NSN, or part number data, the DTS shall stop and frustrate, for the DoD Component review, all shipments of the canceling DoD Component for the affected consignees. Disposition of cancellation eligible shipments at or beyond the POD shall be the responsibility of the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander.

C4.7.25.10.5. DTS shall generate specified documentation for the following categories of shipments:

C4.7.25.10.5.1. For all shipments that are diverted, as a result of mass or universal cancellation, DTS shall generate a confirmation of shipment diversion transaction to DAAS. The confirmation of shipment diversion shall contain complete transportation movement and control document (TCMD) data for each shipment unit and, if available, the contract number. In addition:

C4.7.25.10.5.1.1. For shipments diverted under pre-positioned instructions, DTS shall send a BL to the new consignee.

C4.7.25.10.5.1.2. For shipment units frustrated but not diverted to a specific site, DTS shall send a request for disposition instructions to DAAS, that will route the transactions to the appropriate DoD Component contact points. In situations where the designated DoD Component contact point is a collocated liaison office, the request for disposition instruction transactions shall be listed and provided to the contact point directly. After receipt of disposition instructions for such frustrated shipments, DTS shall prepare a BL or other appropriate transaction for the new consignee.

C4.7.25.10.5.1.3. For shipments in transit to, at, or between POD and OCONUS consignee, OCONUS DTS activities shall request disposition instructions from the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander's designated contact point.

C4.7.25.10.5.2. For shipments in transit between WPOE/APOE and OCONUS consignees less than 30 calendar days, DTS shall:

C4.7.25.10.5.2.1. Generate a listing of the manifest shipment unit data, vessel/aircraft identification, and departure date, water port of debarkation (WPOD)/aerial port of debarkation (APOD), and estimated time of arrival (ETA). This listing shall be sent to the affected OCONUS command component, the appropriate WPOD/APOD, and to the designated contact point, if requested.

C4.7.25.10.5.2.2. Send denial or shipment diversion transactions for each individual shipment unit to DAAS.

C4.7.25.10.6. Storage sites in receipt of diverted shipments shall report the receipt to the appropriate source of supply under Chapter 13. Reconsignment/disposition shall be as directed.

C4.7.25.10.7. The DoD Component initiating cancellation requests applicable to U.S. Forces requisitions shall be charged with: (1) transportation and terminal costs associated with holding, stopping, and returning materiel to storage; (2) procurement termination costs when it is determined that termination is in the best interest of the Government; and (3) excess transportation costs that may be incurred when moving cargo unaffected by the mass or universal cancellation action. Specific instructions concerning materiel transportation charges and credit allowances are contained in the [DoD 7000.14-R](#), [DoD 4140.1-R](#), [FPMR 101-26.311](#), and [FPMR 101-27.505](#).

C4.7.26. Processing of Mass or Universal Cancellation Transactions by DAAS

C4.7.26.1. Upon receipt of the mass or universal cancellation request, DLA Transaction Services shall begin the establishment of a transportation to supply documentation correlation (TSDC) file. DLA Transaction Services shall add to the TSDC file a copy of each DLMS 945A that has Transaction Type Code NR in the WO6 segment and Status Code DW in the LQ segment.

C4.7.26.2. When a confirmation of shipment diversion transaction is received from the DTS, DAAS shall match the TCN with the TCN in all applicable DLMS 945A transactions in the TSDC file. DAAS shall send a DLMS 870S with Status Code B6 to the applicable source of supply for each materiel release advice transaction matched. In this instance, the supply status transaction shall contain the DoDAAC of the new consignee.

C4.7.26.3. When a denial of shipment diversion transaction is received from DTS, DAAS shall match the TCN with the TCN in all applicable materiel release advice transactions in the TSDC file. DAAS shall send DLMS 870S with Status Code B8 to the applicable source of supply for each materiel release advice matched.

C4.7.26.4. When a request for disposition instructions is received from DTS, DAAS shall match the TCN with the TCN in all applicable materiel release advice transactions in the TSDC file. DAAS shall send a narrative message to the designated canceling DoD Component contact point that provides the contact point with the TCMD transaction data, plus all supporting materiel release advice transactions that comprise the shipment.

C4.7.26.5. For those materiel release advice transactions on which confirmation/denial shipment diversion, or request for disposition instruction transactions are not received within 21 calendar days of the date of the mass or universal cancellation request, DAAS shall initiate a shipment tracer action under [DTR 4500.9-R](#), "Defense Transportation Regulation," to the APOE/WPOE indicated in the materiel release advice.

C4.7.26.6. When confirmation/denial of diversion or request for disposition instruction transactions are received from the transportation clearance authorities and DAAS does not find a corresponding materiel release advice record within the TSDC file, DAAS shall forward DLMS 870S transactions to the shipping activity identified in the transportation mass/universal cancellation status transactions.

C4.7.27. Source of Supply Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation Requests. Process cancellation requests DLMS 869C, as follows:

C4.7.27.1. First, against backorders in the following order of assigned Status Codes: BB, BC, BD, **BP**¹³ BZ, and BV.

C4.7.27.2. Second, against unconfirmed shipments (Status Code BA).

C4.7.27.3. Third, confirmed OCONUS shipments DLMS 945A, when shipped (to surface/aerial POEs and SEAVAN assembly points) prior to ICP receipt of cancellation requests in less than 45 calendar days for surface mode and 10 calendar days for air mode.

C4.7.27.4. Fourth, against all other status.

C4.7.28. Processing Point Procedures. Processing points receiving passed follow-up transactions shall not automatically pass such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.28.1. Initiating. Initiate/accomplish cancellation actions against the quantity in the cancellation request received.

C4.7.28.2. Editing. Edit cancellations processed to preclude duplicate cancellations. As a minimum, this edit shall compare quantity, document number, suffix, and preparation date. Discard duplicates. Process all other cancellations as received.

C4.7.28.3. Processing. Process cancellation requests, regardless of dollar value or quantity, to immediately cancel quantities for which MROs and purchase requests have not been submitted to the storage, reporting, or procurement activities.

C4.7.28.4. Quantity Limits. If the quantity in the cancellation request is equal to, or less than, the backorder quantity at the source of supply (Status Code BB, BC, or BD), effect cancellation immediately and send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BQ to all authorized status organizations. Since cancellation action cannot be effected immediately on requisitions in Status Code BV, send a DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to all authorized status organizations.

¹³ **Staggered implementation authorized. Refer to ADC 93A.**

C4.7.28.5. Diversions. When cancellation requests are against released shipments or direct vendor delivery with Status Code BV, the source of supply shall consider diversion of the materiel to depot stock or to fill other demands/backorders, or contract termination, as appropriate. The foregoing also applies to nonstocked and non-NSN materiel at S/A option, when there is a foreseeable demand for the item.

C4.7.28.6. Status. In the event the above actions are taken, use a DLMS 870S with Status Code B4 to indicate that the organization identified in the canceled requisition may be billed as follows:

C4.7.28.6.1. Transportation costs for returning the materiel to storage and/or procurement termination costs when it is determined that termination is in the best interest of the Government.

C4.7.28.6.2. Specific instructions concerning materiel, transportation charges, and credit allowances are contained in the MILSBILLS procedures documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C4.7.28.6.3. In addition to the above costs, when applicable, the source of supply shall bill rebuilding costs and other expenses incurred in canceling SA requisitions under [DoD 5105.38-M](#).

C4.7.28.6.4. Charge for transportation (such as terminal costs associated with stopping, holding, and returning materiel to depots or storage) and procurement termination costs incidental to actual diversion/cancellation of FMS requisitions under [DoD 5105.38-M](#).

C4.7.28.7. Reversals. Demand data previously recorded will be reversed by the quantity of the cancellation request. The demand data must always be adjusted regardless of the outcome of processing the cancellation request.

C4.7.28.8. Notification. Provide notice of the success or failure of cancellation or diversion actions to all authorized status organizations under section C5.2. Use the supply or shipment status to provide this notice as follows:

C4.7.28.8.1. DLMS 870S with Status Code B4, B6, BQ, BR, or BS to indicate cancellations/diversions accomplished.

C4.7.28.8.2. DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to indicate cancellation/diversion action being attempted.

C4.7.28.8.3. DLMS 856S with shipment status to indicate cancellation/diversion not accomplished.

C4.7.28.8.4. DLMS 870S with Status Code B8 to indicate cancellation not accomplished as a follow-up to the previously sent Status Code B9.

C4.7.28.8.5. DLMS 870S with Status Code BF to indicate no record of the transaction reference number for the cancellation request submitted.

C4.7.28.8.6. DLMS 870S with an appropriate B_, C_, or D_ series status code for those transactions showing a record of a previous cancellation or rejection.

C4.7.29. Source of Supply Submission of Single Line-Item Cancellation/Diversion Requests to Procurement

C4.7.29.1. Using DLMS 869C. Use a DLMS 869C to prepare cancellation requests. Cite the appropriate contract data when sending cancellation requests to procurement. Identification of the contract data or procurement/purchase request number (PRN) shall be dependent upon whether a number is assigned to a contract and is known to the source of supply at the time of receipt of the cancellation request. When the PRN is used, indicate the DoDAAC of the consignee to which to divert the shipment. When the source of supply does not desire diversion, do not indicate a diversion address.

C4.7.29.2. Required Information. All requests for cancellation/diversion submitted to the procurement activity shall contain the following minimum information:

C4.7.29.2.1. Notification that the transaction is a request for cancellation or diversion.

C4.7.29.2.2. Identification of the source of supply submitting the request.

C4.7.29.2.3. The stock or part number or description of the item involved.

C4.7.29.2.4. The quantity of the item to be canceled/diverted.

C4.7.29.2.5. The original requisition document number and the suffix code, if applicable.

C4.7.29.2.6. Identification of the ship-to and mark-for addresses, as contained in the applicable purchase request.

C4.7.29.2.7. All contract data, if known; otherwise, the PRN and date of the purchase request.

C4.7.29.2.8. Diversion or hold instructions to include coded and in-the-clear, ship-to, and mark-for addresses for shipment, if diversion is to be accomplished.

C4.7.29.3. Cancellation/Diversion Requests. Submit cancellation/diversion requests to procurement activities:

C4.7.29.3.1. Regardless of dollar value and/or quantity, when the purchase requests have been submitted but the contracts have not been awarded. This applies to items and/or quantities assigned Status Code BZ.

C4.7.29.3.2. For items and/or quantities on awarded contracts and/or purchase agreements and the dollar value of the cancellation/diversion action exceeds \$200.

C4.7.29.4. Source of Supply Responsibilities. Sources of supply shall decide whether to suspend or continue the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions. Decisions to continue cancellations or diversions shall be provided to procurement activities by cancellation request documents prepared in the manual format and containing the notation: SOURCE OF SUPPLY DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION. Sources of supply shall advise the ILCO of contractual agreements that will result in cost conditions if cancellations, diversions, or holding are accomplished. ILCOs shall decide whether the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions will be suspended or continued. Decisions to continue cancellations or diversions shall be sent to the source of supply by narrative message containing the notation: ILCO DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION.

C4.7.29.5. Exceptions to Cancellation/Diversion Requests. Do not submit cancellation/diversion requests or requests for determination whether cancellation is in the best interest of the Government to procurement activities when:

C4.7.29.5.1. The dollar value of the request is less than \$200.¹⁴

C4.7.29.5.2. DD Form 250, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report," shipment performance notice (SPN), vendor shipment notice, or equivalent is on record indicating:

C4.7.29.5.2.1. Shipments to CONUS consignees were released to carriers regardless of dollar value.

C4.7.29.5.2.2. Shipments to OCONUS consignees were previously released to carriers, and the number of days prescribed above have elapsed (10 calendar days air/45 calendar days surface).

C4.7.29.5.2.3. Shipment/delivery by air mail or parcel post. In this case, shipment status shall be sent in response to cancellations received.

C4.7.29.6. Notice of Cancellation/Diversion Actions. Send notice of the success or failure of cancellation or diversion actions to authorized status organizations under the procedures of Chapter 5. Use supply and/or shipment status to provide this notice as follows:

¹⁴As an exception for intra-Component use only, cancellation/diversion may be submitted to procurement regardless of dollar value when critical/short supply items are affected.

C4.7.29.6.1. DLMS 870S with Status Code B4, B6, BQ, or BS applies to cancellations/diversions accomplished.

C4.7.29.6.2. DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 indicates cancellation/diversion action being attempted.

C4.7.29.6.3. DLMS 856S with shipment status indicates cancellation/diversion not accomplished.

C4.7.29.6.4. DLMS 870S with Status Code B8 indicates cancellation not accomplished when Status Code B9 previously sent.

C4.7.30. Procurement Activity Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests to Procurement

C4.7.30.1. Processing Sequence. DLMS 869C and manual cancellation/diversion requests shall be processed in PD sequence.

C4.7.30.2. Immediate Cancellation. Immediate cancellation action shall be taken when contracts have not been awarded and/or firm orders have not been issued/placed.

C4.7.30.3. Procurement Activity Responsibilities. Procurement activities shall advise the source of supply of contractual agreements that may result in unfavorable cost conditions if cancellation, diversion, or holding actions are accomplished. Sources of supply shall decide whether the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions will be suspended or continued. Decisions to continue cancellation or diversion shall be sent to procurement activities by cancellation request documents prepared in the manual format and containing the notation: SOURCE OF SUPPLY DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION.

C4.7.30.4. Cost of Diversion. The cost of diversion or shipment hold actions shall be sent to the source of supply for appropriate billing. Costs incurred in contract termination and diversion shall also be sent to sources of supply to permit appropriate billing.

C4.7.30.5. Procurement Actions with Clearance Authorities. Procurement activities are required to initiate actions with clearance authorities to cause diversion of shipments at terminals. Procurement activities requiring diversion instructions, when a new consignee is not provided, shall request these instructions from the source of supply by telephone or message.

C4.7.30.6. Actions Not in Government's Best Interest. When the above cancellation/termination or diversion/hold actions would not be in the best interest of the Government, the source of supply shall be advised and requested to give a decision by a specified date.

C4.7.30.7. Initiating Contract Actions. Actions to cancel, divert, or terminate contracts shall be initiated within one working day from receipt of cancellation requests. These actions must be completed as fast as possible, but shall not exceed five working days for PD 01-08 requests and 10 working days for PD 09-15 requests. When multiple cancellation requests are received on the same day, consideration shall be given to the priority of the requests, OCONUS destination, the dollar value of the materiel, and the status of the contract involved.

C4.7.30.8. Source of Supply Notification. The procurement activity shall advise the source of supply the attempted stop/diversion action has/has not been done by DTS within two working days of receiving the confirmation/denial notification from DTS.

C4.7.31. Source of Supply Processing of Cancellation Requests for MROs of Retail Assets

C4.7.31.1. Requirements. Source of supply cancellation requests, DLMS 940R, shall be sent to reporting activities regardless of dollar value and quantity when Status Code BA is recorded, but shipment status has not been received. The source of supply shall send DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to all eligible recipients. If shipment status has been received, provide this status to all eligible recipients.

C4.7.31.2. Status Reporting. Sources of supply in receipt of responses to cancellation requests shall send appropriate status to all eligible recipients.

C4.7.32. Source of Supply Submission of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests to Storage Activities

C4.7.32.1. Requirements. Source of supply cancellation requests or follow-ups on cancellation requests, DLMS 940R, shall be sent to storage activities:

C4.7.32.1.1. Regardless of dollar value and quantity when Status Code BA is recorded, but an MRC has not been received; this applies to PD 01-15 requisitions/MROs for U.S. Forces, CONUS and OCONUS, and SA.

C4.7.32.1.2. When MRC is recorded on an OCONUS shipment released to a carrier for shipment to POE, less than 45 calendar days by surface mode or less than 10 calendar days by air mode, and the dollar value of the shipment exceeds \$200.

C4.7.32.2. Diversions. DLMS 940R shall identify the DoDAAC of the activity to which shipments will be diverted when shipment has already been released. When the source of supply does not desire or cannot provide diversion to a specific activity, do not indicate a diversion address. In the latter case, the source of supply shall obtain and provide alternate destinations, if requested, by storage activities.

C4.7.32.2.1. Attempted Diversions. In the case of an attempted diversion, the source of supply shall send DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to authorized status organizations.

C4.7.32.2.2. Exceptions. Sources of supply shall not send storage activities requests for cancellation/diversion when:

C4.7.32.2.2.1. In receipt of the MRC at the time of receipt of a cancellation request and the item requested for cancellation has a line-item value of less than \$200 and is for an OCONUS shipment.

C4.7.32.2.2.2. Receipt of an MRC and OCONUS shipment has been done by parcel post, priority mail, or UPS.

C4.7.32.2.2.3. The MRC is recorded on an OCONUS shipment released to the carrier for shipment more than 45 calendar days by surface mode or 10 calendar days by air mode prior to receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.32.2.2.4. Receipt of the MRC and shipment to a CONUS activity was done prior to the receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.32.2.3. Shipment Status Reporting. In the instances described above, send DLMS 856S to authorized status organizations.

C4.7.33. Storage Activity Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests

C4.7.33.1. Processing Cancellations. Process cancellations using DLMS 940R in the sequence prescribed in paragraphs C4.7.1.2, and C4.7.27.

C4.7.33.2. Maintaining Records. Maintain records to allow a determination whether line items shipped were in single-line or multi-line shipment units and the respective dollar value of each. This allows identification of shipment units susceptible to cancellation and determination whether cancellation actions should be continued under the following policies and procedures.

C4.7.33.3. DoD Component Data Processing. To the extent that processing capability is available, the DoD Components shall develop and maintain data to:

C4.7.33.3.1. Allow identification of the depot work area to which shipment processing should have progressed. Work areas for consideration are shown in Table C4.T3.

Table C4.T3. Depot Work Area Identification

COMPUTER	STORAGE	SHIPMENT PREPARATION	SHIPPING
Mechanized processing of DLMS 940 - Materiel Releases and output of DD Forms 1348-1A and stop shipment notices	Bin Area Bulk Area	Preservation Packaging Packing Consolidation Parcel Post	Consolidation Air Freight Motor (Truck) Freight Rail Freight

C4.7.33.3.2. Include the maximum time experienced in processing DD Form 1348-1A or [1348-2](#), "Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label," shipments in each of the above work areas (within total time allowed by DoD 4140.01-R from receipt of MRO to release to transportation). Such data would provide a basis for determining the work areas where stop shipment action could be taken on receipt of a source of supply cancellation request to the storage activity. Also, consider the transaction priority as it affects processing time in hours versus days.

C4.7.33.4. Routing. The storage activity, upon receipt of a cancellation request DLMS 940R from the source of supply, shall determine the appropriate work area(s) to which the stop shipment notices would be sent when cancellation of an in process DD Form 1348-1A shipment is required. Stop shipment notices shall include pertinent line-item/transaction identification, priority, and information whether a single-or multi-line shipment unit, is involved. A separate stop shipment notice shall be issued to the current work area and every other work area through which the shipment would later be processed.

C4.7.33.5. Cancellation. Do cancellation for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has not been released to storage work areas.

C4.7.33.6. Release to Storage Work Area. Attempt cancellation for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has been released to storage work areas and there is no record of transportation release to a carrier, unless:

C4.7.33.6.1. The dollar value is less than \$25 for a single line-item shipment unit.

C4.7.33.6.2. The dollar value of a single line-item packed in a consolidated shipment unit is less than \$200.

C4.7.33.7. Source Notification. The storage activity shall advise the source of supply and, if applicable, all authorized status organizations of actions taken in response to cancellation requests. Send this notice as follows:

C4.7.33.7.1. When the storage activity has no record of the MRO receipt, provide Status Code BF using a DLMS 945A.

C4.7.33.7.2. When the items have not left the depot and cancellation action is accomplished, respond only to the source of supply with a DLMS 945A with Status Code BQ.

C4.7.33.7.3. When cancellation is not attempted under the less than \$25/\$200 criteria, the storage activity shall send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.33.7.4. When the items have been released to a carrier in shipments destined to a CONUS customer, take no action to stop/divert the materiel beyond the point of shipment. Send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8 (Transaction Type Code NJ in the WO6 segment) and pertinent shipping information in the applicable segments.

C4.7.33.7.5. When the items have been released to a carrier in shipments destined for an OCONUS consignee, the storage activity shall initiate actions under DTR 4500.9-R to stop or divert shipments within the DTS. Send Status Code B9 to the source of supply via a DLMS 945A.

C4.7.33.7.6. The storage activity shall not initiate action to stop or divert OCONUS shipments within DTS when:

C4.7.33.7.6.1. The items are consolidated in a multi-line shipment unit.

C4.7.33.7.6.2. The items were in OCONUS shipments released to carriers for shipment more than 45 calendar days by surface or more than 10 calendar days by air prior to receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.33.7.6.3. The items were shipped to OCONUS customers by priority mail, parcel post, or UPS.

C4.7.33.7.6.4. A single line-item shipment has a total dollar value of less than \$200.

C4.7.33.7.6.5. The single line-item shipment unit has a total dollar value of less than \$1,000 and was shipped in consolidation with other shipment units in a larger container, such as a CONEX and SEAVAN.

C4.7.33.8. Status Notification. Following receipt of confirmation that shipment stop or diversion action has been accomplished by DTS, the storage activity shall provide Status Code B6 to the source of supply.

C4.7.33.9. Stop/Diversion Non-Initiated. When the storage activity does not initiate stop or diversion action with DTS because of one of the conditions identified above or, when notified that a requested stop or diversion action has not been done by DTS, the storage activity shall send to the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status

Code B8 (Transaction Type Code NJ in the WO6 segment) and pertinent shipping information in the applicable segments.

C4.7.33.10. Notification Requests. Storage activities requiring diversion instructions when applicable information is not included in the cancellation request shall request such instructions from the source of supply by telephone or message.

C4.7.33.11. Processing Time. Storage activities must complete the above actions in two working days for PDs 01-08 and five working days for PDs 09-15.

C4.7.33.12. Status of Stop/Diversion Request. The storage activity must advise the source of supply the attempted stop or diversion action has or has not been done by DTS within two working days of receiving the confirmation or denial notification from DTS.

C4.7.34. Reporting Activity Processing Cancellation Requests for Lateral Redistribution Orders (LRO) of Retail Assets

C4.7.34.1. Cancellation. Reporting activities shall attempt cancellation to the maximum extent possible.

C4.7.34.2. No LRO Record. When the reporting activity has no record of the LRO receipt, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code BF.

C4.7.34.3. Cancellation not Possible. When cancellation cannot be done, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.34.4. Successful Cancellation. When cancellation can be done, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code BQ.

C4.7.34.5. Diversion. The reporting activity shall not attempt diversion of materiel confirmed shipped.

C4.7.35. Direct Vendor Delivery on Requisitions

C4.7.35.1. Supply Activity Interface. In instances where requisitions are done by DVD, an interface is required between supply and purchasing operations. This interface will result in an interchange of specific information and documentation between sources of supply and procurement activities to ensure:

C4.7.35.1.1. Transmission of status to designated recipients in an orderly and timely fashion.

C4.7.35.1.2. Proper marking of shipment containers.

C4.7.35.1.3. Delivery of materiel using priorities or RDDs.

C4.7.35.2. Purchase Requests. Purchase requests must contain specific in-the-clear and coded data, as specified below, that shall be perpetuated on procurement instruments and related transactions:

C4.7.35.2.1. The original requisition number, including suffixes when assigned.

C4.7.35.2.2. In-the-clear, ship-to address of the ultimate consignee and mark-for address, when applicable.

C4.7.35.2.3. Project code and project name, if applicable.

C4.7.35.2.4. Schedule of deliveries using RDDs or RADs, as applicable. List items on procurement requests in descending sequence of delivery or availability dates. (A separate requisition number is required for each delivery date, consignee, and priority.) This sequence will provide for listing items with earliest dates first and shall result in the required schedule of deliveries.

C4.7.35.2.5. Identification and address of the organization to receive the notice or evidence of shipment made by contractors as required by Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F.

C4.7.35.3. DVD Requisitions. Identify requisitions to be supplied by DVD sources separately from stock replenishment buys on purchase requests.

C4.8. ARMY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS

C4.8.1. The Army approach to the Exchange Pricing (EP) is a multi-system functionality implementation. EP employs a dual pricing system for reparable NSN items based upon standard price (latest acquisition cost plus recovery rate), EP (latest repair cost plus cost recovery rate), and a “buy one – return one” relationship with the customer. That is, a qualified exchange pricing customer buys at the EP and pays a penalty if a reparable is not turned-in within a specified period of time from the issue date. This process is applicable to Army customers and Army-managed materiel only; other Services will continue to pay Standard Price and receive 65% credit exchange upon receipt of carcass by the Army PICA.

C4.8.2. Once an item of supply is identified for a national repair program and the NIIN has an established Exchange Price, all requisitions for the items shall be priced at the Exchange Price if the customer is an authorized EP customer.

C4.8.3. When a requisition submitted to the Supply Support Activity (SSA) is processed by the Standard Army Retail Supply System (SARSS), SARSS shall determine if both the customer DoDAAC is an EP customer, and the NIIN has an established EP indicator. As this transaction is processed through the Army supply system, middleware, Funds Control Module (including EP Tracking), DAAS, Commodity Control Supply System (CCSS), and Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), the EP indicator shall be used to identify the transaction as EP related. All the legacy

systems shall continue processing the legacy 80 record position transactions; LMP shall process DLMS transactions that are converted by DLA Transaction Services.

C4.8.4. All related supply transactions prepared by Army shall carry and perpetuate the EP Indicator. As a result of the EP implementation the following transactions are impacted: Requisition; Requisition Modifier; Requisition Follow-up; MRO; and Supply Status. The returns process shall also process EP related transactions. The Materiel Receipt Transaction shall be generated by SARSS for all returns of EP NIINs, and shall include an EP Type of Credit indicator for unserviceable credit when applicable, as well as an EP conversion indicator to identify the need to provide credit according to the pre-EP credit policy, that lasts for 60 calendar days following the implementation of EP.

C4.8.5. If the return is in an un-repairable condition code or the item is not returned within the established timeframe (Delta Delay Days), the National Level systems (LMP, CCSS) shall create an obligation adjustment based on the receipt from Middleware Funds Control Module of a Materiel Returns Supply Status (Delta Bill Trigger) Transaction. As a result of processing the delta bill trigger the national systems shall create the logistics/interfund bill transaction with an EP Indicator and type bill code to identify the specific type of EP bill to the Army financial system.

C4.9. NAVY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS

C4.9.1. Navy uses a two-tier pricing system for selling Depot Level Repairable materiel to Navy customers. The Navy sells DLRs to other Services at full (standard) price and then provides carcass value credit when the carcass is returned. This is the same method the Air Force and Army use when selling repairable items to the Navy. The Standard Price is the price representing the full value of the DLR item, and is the price charged when a Not Ready For Issue (NRFI) unit (also referred to as a 'Carcass') is not turned in. The Net Price (also referred to as Exchange Price) is the price that represents the cost of repairing a DLR item, and is the price charged to customers when a NRFI unit has been or will be turned in. Navy customers indicate on their requisitions whether or not a NRFI unit is available for turn-in via the Advice Code, and they are then charged Net or Standard Price accordingly.

C4.9.2. Requisitions received indicating that a carcass will be returned are tracked in the Navy's Carcass Tracking System. This system monitors these requisitions and matches them with carcass returns as they occur. This system also generates follow-ups to customers who have not returned their carcasses as promised. Ultimately, the system triggers an additional charge to the customer, if the carcass is not returned. Navy uses the term Carcass Charge for this additional billing; it represents the difference between Standard Price and Net (Exchange) Price. This additional billing is also referred to as a Delta Bill. If the customer returns the carcass after receiving the Carcass (Delta) Bill, then the additional billing is reversed, resulting in a Carcass Charge Reversal (Credit Delta Bill). Navy customers may also return excess DLRs for credit. The credit can be Standard, Net, or Carcass value.

C4.9.3. Under MILSBILLS legacy 80 record position billing, the Navy ICPs use the Sales Price Condition Code to indicate to customers that a particular bill is either Net (Exchange) Price or Carcass (Delta) Price. Once operational, Navy's Enterprise Resource Planning will replace the Navy ICP's legacy MILSBILLS billing system with a DLMS based system. Since DLMS does not utilize a Sales Price Condition Code, Navy will use a combination of Stock Exchange Code and Type of Bill Code to indicate on the bill that the price charged is Standard, Net, or Carcass price. The DAAS shall convert Navy DLMS bills back to MILSBILLS legacy 80 record position format for any Navy customers unable to accept DLMS formats.

C4.10. DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM EDIT OF INCOMING REQUISITIONS

C4.10.1. DAAS shall edit all incoming requisitions and other DLMS transactions for data errors and validity under procedures in DLM 4000.25-4, "Defense Automatic Addressing System."

C4.10.2. As a result of these edits, DAAS shall correct data entries or reject transactions. In case of source of supply errors, the correct source of supply shall be entered and the transaction rerouted, as appropriate.

C4.10.3. DAAS shall reject all requisitions/EMALL orders containing GY/GZ series AACs. DAAS shall send DLMS 870S transactions with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of rejection of the requisition.

C4.10.4. DAAS shall pass DLMS 511R part-numbered (DIC A02 and A0B) requisitions to the RIC present in the incoming transaction.

C4.10.5. DAAS shall validate requisitions for invalid/expired OSD/JCS Category D project codes
www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eApplications/LOG.NET/UI/Log_Qualifiers/lqvqcDetails.aspx?code=78
 DAAS shall blank out the inappropriate project code and send DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.6. DAAS shall validate F/AD I usage through the requisitioning process. Requisitions with an unauthorized priority designator according to
www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eApplications/LOG.NET/UI/Log_Qualifiers/lqvqcDetails.aspx?code=79
 shall be downgraded. DAAS shall send DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.7. DAAS shall perform validation of requisitions (DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, 517M, and DLMS 869F) for accuracy and reasonableness of the entry in the RDD field and its compatibility with the PD. DAAS shall send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to advise the requisitioner of the resulting modification. For SA requisitions forwarded to the applicable ILCO, DAAS shall not blank out customer input. DAAS shall perform PD and RDD edits according to Table C4.T1.

C4.10.8. DAAS shall identify non-appropriated instrumentalities and prime vendor contractors using non-contractor DoDAACs for billing and provide for billing under non-interfund procedures by changing the fund code for these requisitions to XP. A DoD Prime Vendor contractor is identified as a DoDAAC beginning with SD. A non-appropriated funded activity is identified as a DoDAAC beginning with FT or FF. DAAS shall send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.9. DAAS shall perform validation of requisitions for authorized ordering or billing DoDAACs. Reject requisitions when the requisitioning DoDAAC is not authorized to order, identified as follows: DoDAACs beginning with F followed by all numeric, FA, or FY. Reject requisitions when the DoDAAC may not be used for billing, identified as DoDAACs beginning with FA or FY. DAAS shall send a DLMS 870S transactions with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection of the requisition.

C4.10.10. Requisition Date Edit. DAAS shall edit requisitions to reject any requisitions that are greater than one calendar year old, or are more than one day in the future.¹⁵ For all requisitions (DIC A01, A0B, A02, A0E, A05, A07, A04, A0D), where the requisition is not applicable to FMS/Grant Aid or Navy initial outfitting (document number Service Code N, R, or V, and Fund Codes equals: VO (Victor Oscar), V7 (Victor Seven), or LQ (Lima Quebec)), then:

C4.10.10.1. Reject requisitions that are more than one day in the future. If the document number ordinal date YDDD (rp 36-39) converted to CCYYDDD is greater than the current date plus 1 (CCYYDDD + 1), reject with Supply Status CD, and if less than or equal to the current date plus 1, allow to process.

C4.10.10.2. Reject requisitions that are greater than one year old. If the document number ordinal date YDDD (rp 36-39) converted to CCYYDDD is equal to or less than the current date minus 1 year (CCYYDDD - 1000), reject with Supply Status CD, and if greater than the current date minus 1 year (CCYYDDD - 1000), allow to process.

C4.10.11. DAAS and the source of supply shall perform validation of requisitions, modifiers, and follow-ups that can be treated as requisitions for authorized ordering, bill-to, or ship-to DoDAACs according to the DoDAAC Authority Codes below (Table C4.T4.), and will reject requisitions that do not meet the DoDAAC authority code edits.¹⁶ DAAS or the source of supply shall furnish Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection of the requisition. If the transaction failing the edit is a modifier, then DAAS or the source of supply shall reject with Status Code D7 (see Table C4.T5.).

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 427

¹⁶ Deferred implementation of authority code edits is authorized pending supply source system modernization. Also note that DAAS is currently using MILSTRIP edits for DLMS transactions as an interim measure pending full DLMS implementation.

C4.T4. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition/Segment/Code
00	Requisition	Authorized to initiate a requisition/purchase for goods and services. Authorized ship-to and bill-to
	Required: TAC 1	
	Business Rules: No restrictions	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: no additional edit	
01	Ship-To Only	Can only be used as a ship-to address with no other implicit authority
	Required: TAC 1 and either TAC 2 and/or TAC 4	
	Business Rules: Not authorized to requisition or bill-to	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, BT, and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN	
02	Finance (Bill-To Only)	DoDAAC can only be used as a bill-to
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 3. Note TAC 2 is not allowed.	
	Business Rules: Cannot requisition, cannot be used as a ship-to designation	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, ST, Z7 and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN	
03	Do Not Ship-To	Cannot be used as a ship-to destination
	Required: TAC 1	
	Restriction: TAC 2 and TAC 4 are not allowed	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes ST, Z7 or BS	
04	DLA Disposition Services Only	DLA Disposition Services Only (e.g., State agencies surplus). Used to identify activities that have no requisition authority other than for DLA Disposition Services Only materiel
	Required: TAC 1	
	Business Rules: Cannot requisition new materiel. Only authorized to obtain materiel from DLA Disposition Services Only (DoD excess only)	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may only be used with DLA Disposition Services RIC (S9D) in RIC To	
05	Non-Requisition	Cannot initiate a purchase or request for goods and services
	Required: TAC 1	
	Business Rules: Cannot initiate a request for any goods/services	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC cannot be used as N101 code OB or N901 code TN	

C4.T4. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition/Segment/Code
06	Free Issue	No cost option. This activity is restricted to items that are available without cost (e.g., DLA Disposition Services, NGA Maps)
	Required: TAC 1	
	Business Rules: Cannot requisition/purchase any good/services. Similar to DLA Disposition Services, but can request free of cost items (e.g., maps from NGA)	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may only be used with P0105 code NC	
07	Administrative	Administrative only. This code is used for information/identification purposes only (e.g., Defense Courier Service, or for future DoDAAC activation, such as in the case of DoDAACs reserved for contingencies (at which time a different authority code may be assigned.))
	Required: TAC 1	
	Business Rules: Cannot requisition, cannot be used as a ship-to designation, and cannot be used for billing. Information/identification use only	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: Cannot be used with N101 codes OB, BT, BS, ST, or Z7 or in N901 code TN	

Table C4.T5. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Routing Identifier Code	Determine correct source and continue processing
Media and Status	Process as zero (0)
Stock Number or Appropriate Item Identification	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If blank, reject. 2. If incorrect, research to determine¹⁷ if the stock number has changed (for example, FSC changed to match the NIIN). As a result of the review, take action as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the stock number cannot be identified, reject with appropriate supply status. b. If the FSC is incompatible with the NIIN, check the FSC to determine if it matches a previously assigned FSC. If it matched, change the FSC to the current FSC, continue supply action, and furnish appropriate supply status. If it does not match, reject with appropriate supply status. c. If the stock number has changed (for example, FSC change), change the number to the new stock number and continue supply action. If the changed NSN is managed by another source of supply, initiate a passing order and furnish appropriate supply status. 3. If manufacturer's part number, compare to FLIS to determine if a stock number is assigned. If assigned, change the manufacturer's part number to the stock number and continue supply action. If the NSN is managed by another source of supply, initiate a passing order and furnish appropriate supply status.
Unit of Issue	Enter correct unit of issue or reject. If rejected, enter correct unit of issue in supply status transaction. ¹⁸
Quantity	Reject.
Requisitioner ¹⁹	Discard if entry is blank or incorrect. If the DoDAAC fails the Authority Code edits in C4.10.11, then the transaction will be rejected with CX or D7 status as appropriate.
Date	Reject. Sources of supply may reject if other than FMS/Grant Aid or Navy initial outfitting, and the requisition date exceeds one calendar year from the transaction processing date (current date) or is more than one day in the future. ²⁰

¹⁷ This edit does not apply to USN supply sources.

¹⁸ Requirement to provide correct unit of issue when original unit of issue on the requisition could not be converted last reported as not implemented by USN and DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 162.

¹⁹ Deferred implementation of Authority Code edits authorized pending supply source system modernization.

²⁰ Refer to ADC 427. Edit is mandatory during DAAS processing and optional for DoD sources of supply.

Table C4.T5. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Serial	Reject.
Demand	Process as recurring.
Supplementary Address ^{21,22}	Reject if blank or invalid and the signal code is B, J, K, L or M. If the DoDAAC fails the Authority Code edits in C410.11, reject the transaction with CX or D7 status as appropriate.
Signal	Reject.
Fund	No edit is required unless signal code is C or L. Reject (CX status) if signal code is C or L and fund code does not identify a valid bill-to activity as prescribed by MILSBILLS.
Distribution	Process as blank.
Project	1. Process as blank. 2. If an OSD/JCS project code is entered, the requisition will be ranked above all other requisitions within the PD. ²³

²¹ This data element is referred to as Supplemental Data under the DLMS.

²² Deferred implementation of Authority Code edits authorized pending supply source system modernization.

²³ Elimination of requirement to change the priority on CJCS project code requisitions last reported as not implemented by USAF, USMC, and DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 9.

Table C4.T5. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Priority Designator ²⁴	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If Expedited Handling Signal 999 is present in the Special Requirements Code field, requisition is for U.S. Forces and the PD is not 01-03, enter PD 03 and furnish BK supply status. 2. If an OSD/JCS project code is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 03 and furnish BK supply status. 3. If NMCS/ANMCS indicator (N/E) is present in the Special Requirements Code field and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 08 and furnish BK supply status. 4. If special mass cancellation coding 555 is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 08 and furnish BK supply status. 5. If Expedited Transportation Signal 777 is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 08 and furnish BK supply status. 6. If required availability date (A in first position of Special Requirements Code field) is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 15. 7. If extended RDD (S or X) is present and PD is other than 09-15, enter PD 15, furnish BK supply status, and process. 8. If work stoppage indicator (F or R) is present and PD is not 01-08, enter PD 8, furnish BK supply status, and process. 9. For all other conditions, if PD is not 01-15, enter PD 15.

²⁴ See Footnote 11.

Table C4.T5. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Required Delivery Date ^{25,26}	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If NMCS/ANMCS indicator (N/E) is present and PD is 01-08, process. If indicator N or E is present, but PD 09-15 is present, blank the RDD, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority. If there is an N or E, blank any remaining characters in the RDD and furnish BK supply status. <u>Exception:</u> For Air Force requisitions, blank only numeric characters (01-99); do not blank special coding to fulfill an Air Force internal requirement for NMCS/MICAP justification. (Note: This eliminates short RDDs associated with NMCS/ANMCS and expressed as number of days from requisition date.) 2. If Expedited handling Signal 999 is present and requisition is not intended for U.S. Forces, blank the expedited handling signal, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority.²⁷ If requisition is intended for U.S. Forces, process. 3. If special mass cancellation coding 555 is present indicating continued processing during mass cancellation, process. 4. If Expedited Transportation Signal 777 is present and PD 01-08 is present, process. If the PD is 09-15, blank the expedited transportation signal, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority. 5. If Co-Located Customer Handling Service Indicator 444 is present, process. 6. If RAD or extended RDD is A, S, or X, and remainder are not equal to 01-99, blank the total entry, furnish BK supply status, and process. 7. If work stoppage indicator (F or R) is present and remainder is not blank, blank the remainder, furnish BK supply status, and process. (Note: This eliminates short RDDs associated with work stoppage and expressed as number of days from requisition date.)

²⁵ Deferred implementation of PD/RDD compatibility edits and furnishing BK supply status under Approved DLMS Change 57 are authorized pending supply source system modernization. BK status resulting from ADC 57 not transmitted to US Army customers.

²⁶ Non-date entries in the RDD field; such as, Codes E, F, N, R, 444, 555, 777, and 999, are referenced as Special Requirements Codes under the DLMS.

²⁷ See Footnote 13.

Table C4.T5. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Required Delivery Date (cont.)	<p>8. For subsistence, except for conditions above, all requisitions will contain a specific RDD in ordinal day of year format. If blank, compute an SDD.²⁸</p> <p>9. For all other conditions, blank RDD field if entry does not indicate a calendar date that falls no more than 100 days subsequent to the requisition date^{29,30}, furnish BK supply status, and process.</p>
Required Delivery Period (Conventional Ammunition Only) ³¹	If B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, P, T, U, V, or W, and 01-99 is present, process.
Advice	Process as blank.

²⁸ Use of the RDD to fill subsistence items last reported as not implemented by DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 7.

²⁹ The 100-day edit is not applicable to requisitions for FSC 1300 (conventional ammunition).

³⁰ Not applicable for Intra-USAF requisitions

³¹ Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

C5. CHAPTER 5

STATUS REPORTING

C5.1. SUPPLY AND SHIPMENT STATUS - GENERAL

C5.1.1. Status Data. Status data is either supply status or shipment status. Sources of supply to include inventory control point (ICP)/integrated materiel manager (IMM) and shipping activities prepare status transactions using the applicable transaction described under paragraphs C5.1.2. and C5.1.3.. Status documents from sources of supply shall be forwarded to the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) for transmission to status recipients. Status data may be informational or require additional action by organizations based on the assigned status code. Status recipients include, but are not limited to, requisitioners, storage activities, control offices, and/or monitoring activities. For security assistance (SA) shipment status, the control office or monitoring activity receives the status from the source of supply and provides it to the appropriate country status recipient. For foreign military sales (FMS) customers, the status goes to the Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) type address code (TAC) 4 country status recipient. For grant aid (GA) customers, the status goes to the MAPAD TAC 3 country/in-country security assistance organization (SAO) status recipient.

C5.1.1.1. Supply Status. Supply status informs organizations of action taken or being taken on materiel requisitioned but not shipped, shipment consignment instructions, or disposition instructions for materiel offered under the materiel returns program (MRP).

C5.1.1.2. Shipment Status. Shipment status informs organizations of the actual shipping dates (such as the date released to the carrier), the release criteria for shipments, or shipment delay notifications. It also provides for an interface with transportation and for shipment tracing by organizations under [DTR 4500.9-R](#).

C5.1.2. Types of Supply Status

C5.1.2.1. Supply Status. Use a DLMS 870S transaction, Supply Status.

C5.1.2.1.1. Response to Requisition

C5.1.2.1.1.1. Sources of supply (or management control activities (MCA)), processing GFM transactions, use the DLMS 870S with appropriate status codes to convey advice to organizations. It is used to convey notice of action taken or being taken on requisitions and requisition-related transactions; such as, retransmitted requisitions, cancellations, modifications, and requisition inquiries (follow-ups and/or requests for supply assistance). Organizations shall identify additional status addressees in the original requisition and/or requisition-related transactions, as applicable. DAAS generates supply status in selected situations resulting from item

identification edits but shall indicate their RIC as the MESSAGE FROM address in the supply status.

C5.1.2.1.1.2. Reporting Status Decisions. Sources of supply or MCAs shall respond to requisition(s) to advise activities of action taken (as indicated), alone or in combination, to any of the requests listed below. This includes status upon processing a requisition inquiry (follow-up and request for supply assistance) or a cancellation request, and rejection status when rejecting transactions.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.1. Backorder.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.2. Partial issue or partial other action.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.3. Materiel substitution.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.4. Unit of issue changes.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.5. Retransmitted (rerouted) requisitions.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.6. Cancellation, modification, or inquiry.

C5.1.2.1.1.2.7. Any circumstance that predicts that issue may not be made within the timeframes established for the assigned priority designator (PD).

C5.1.2.1.2. Response to Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD). Sources of supply shall use the notice of response to DVD to advise organizations materiel is being supplied by DVD from procurement. The supply (procurement) source generates this notice for each requisition that is procured for DVD to a consignee. The DVD, DLMS 870S notice provides a cross-reference between the requisition document number and the contract information. Organizations may also use information in this notice to report nonreceipt of materiel using the appropriate discrepancy reporting process.

C5.1.2.1.3. Response to Supply Assistance. Sources of supply shall use the notice of response to supply assistance to advise organizations of action taken to expedite the shipment of the requested materiel.

C5.1.2.1.4. Materiel Processing Center (MPC) Supply Status

C5.1.2.1.4.1. The MPC shall provide Status Code NL to notify the Navy ship/customer that materiel has arrived at the MPC for sortation and temporary storage pending delivery to the customer.

C5.1.2.1.4.2. The MPC shall provide Status Code NW to provide systematic notification materiel has been delivered from the MPC to the Navy ship/customer.

C5.1.2.1.5. Air Force Integrated Logistics Solution-Supply (ILS-S) (Retail Supply). Supply Status DLMS 870S shall be used on an intra-Air Force basis to

provide the latest status to the intended receiving activity. Additionally, supply status shall be used to support the unique item tracking (UIT) program for positive inventory control (PIC) nuclear weapons related materiel (NWRM) by providing UII and/or serial numbers. For legacy items where the unique item identifiers (UIIs) have not been marked in accordance with item unique identification (IUID) policy, the serial number alone shall be passed.

C5.1.2.1.5.1. DLA Transaction Services shall enable transmission of information copies of the ILS-S Supply Status to the NWRM PIC Fusion Module UIT Registry to ensure the PIC NWRM program has near real time access to UIIs and the associated serial numbers of NWRM item movements.

C5.1.2.1.5.2. DLA Transaction Services shall block transmission of ILS-S Supply Status to non-Air Force recipients where feasible.

C5.1.2.2. Materiel Returns Supply Status. Organizations and sources of supply shall use the DLMS 870M, Materiel Return Supply Status to convey advice to one another as notice of action taken or being taken on Offer of Materiel Reports (OMRs) and OMR-related transactions. Use the DLMS 870M to send status to the ICPs/IMMs. The ICPs/IMMs shall use the DLMS 870M to provide status or disposition instructions for materiel to organizations, including disposition instructions related to discrepant materiel reported under Chapter 17. Follow Chapter 11 to determine the processing procedures for and the prescribed usage of this status.

C5.1.2.2.1. Unsolicited Report. Customer organizations shall use the unsolicited report to provide status to the source of supply on open OMRs for unshipped materiel.

C5.1.2.2.2. Response to Materiel Returns. Sources of supply shall use the DLMS 870M to provide informational status or disposition instructions to organizations for materiel reported under the MRP.

C5.1.3. Types of Shipment Status

C5.1.3.1. Preparation of Shipment Status. Shipment status shall be provided by the shipping activity or the source of supply for direct vendor delivery (contractor direct) or in response to a requisition follow-up. The consolidation and containerization point (CCP) and other locations performing consolidation subsequent to issuance of shipment status may also provide shipment status for the purpose of identifying passive RFID.¹ Under DLMS, the shipment status shall include enhanced data content and support item unique identification (IUID) and intransit visibility requirements as directed under DoD policy/procedures ([DoD 4140.1-R](#)), when available and pending full DLMS implementation/modernization. Shipment status shall be provided by the DoD shipping

¹ Refer to ADC 257, DLMS Shipment Status Generated by the Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP)

activity, the CCP, or by the source of supply² using the DLMS 856S. Maintenance activities (organic and commercial) shall provide shipment notification to the receiving activity and other interested parties when materiel is shipped to the distribution depot, DLA Disposition Services Field Office, or other designated receiving activity per source of supply/inventory control point guidance. This may be accomplished using either the DLMS 856S Shipment Status, or the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN), provided via Wide Area Work Flow-Receipt and Acceptance (WAWF-RA).³ The DLMS Shipment Status shall include asset visibility content, such as IUID, and intransit visibility requirements, such as passive RFID and the TCN as directed under DoD policy/procedures ([DoD 4140.1-R](#)). DLMS enhancements include, but are not limited to the following:

C5.1.3.1.1. Passive RFID for the shipment unit/case/pallet associated at the requisition document number level. The shipment status transaction may identify a hierarchy to clarify the relationship of passive tags within different shipment levels.

C5.1.3.1.2. For Unique Item Tracking (UIT) purposes, the IUID and/or serial number. Serial number without applicable IUID may only be used during MILSTRIP/DLMS transition and pending implementation of IUID capability. Additional UID information as identified in the DLMS 856S is optional. Refer to Chapter 19 for UIT guidance.

C5.1.3.1.3. Both the TCN and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.⁴

C5.1.3.1.4. Identification of the carrier when other than United States Postal Service (USPS) by name and Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC).⁵

C5.1.3.1.5. Identification of the initial DoD shipping activity (origin) by DoDAAC.⁶

C5.1.3.1.6. For OCONUS shipments made via the Defense Transportation System (DTS), GBL/CBL, parcel post, and small package carrier shipments, specific identification of the POE or CCP. The shipment status shall specify air terminal, water terminal, or CCP by applicable qualifier code in the transaction. (During MILSTRIP/DLMS transition, DAAS may substitute a generic terminal qualifier

² Direct vendor delivery shipment status using the 856S includes shipment status prepared by the DLA-sponsored Defense Planning and Management System (DPMS) application.

³ Business rules for use of the 856 for GFM or Property Transfer, including internal DoD transfers, are evolving. Refer to the Defense Procurement and Acquisition policy for UID available at url; <http://www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/pdi/uid/index.html>. Specific applicability and interoperability issues to be resolved by the UID Program Office and DUSD(L&MR)SCI.

⁴ Refer to ADC 223, DLMS Shipment Status Enhancements: Secondary Transportation Number, Initial Shipping Activity, Carrier Identification, and POE, approved for phased and staggered implementation.

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

for shipment status transactions converted from legacy 80 record position transactions where the type of facility is unknown.)⁷

C5.1.3.1.7. Under DLMS, the shipment status shall perpetuate data content as applicable: project code, the special requirements code (legacy MILSTRIP required delivery date (RDD) coded entries, e.g. 999), and priority designator.⁸
Shipment status applicable to shipment of GFP, including requisitioned GFM and shipment of reparable to/from commercial maintenance, shall perpetuate contract data from the MRO, to include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when provided.

C5.1.3.1.8. The transportation priority shall be included in all shipment status transactions as derived under DoD 4140.1-R guidance or other pertinent criteria.⁹

C5.1.3.1.9. The shipment status may include the unit price (required for Distribution Standard System (DSS)-generated shipment status; otherwise optional).¹⁰

C5.1.3.2. Shipment Status from the CCP or Other Locations Performing Consolidation. Shipment status shall be provided by the CCP or other locations performing consolidation subsequent to the original issuance of shipment status, for the primary purpose of providing updated RFID information. This in turn supports intransit asset visibility and receipt processing. Other locations include distribution depots performing consolidation of local deliveries resulting in passive RFID updates.

C5.1.3.2.1. Preparation of the CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status

C5.1.3.2.1.1. The CCP/consolidation shipment status shall be identified by a unique code in the transaction and shall include the information as describe below.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.1. Ship-To-Activity. This activity shall be explicitly identified.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.2. Lead TCN. This TCN may differ from that on the original shipment status.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.3. RFID Tag Value. When applicable, the transaction shall contain multiple passive RFID tag values using a hierarchical structure. The original passive RFID shall be repeated when it is available. Any additional tag values available shall also be provided.

⁷ Ibid.

⁸ Refer to ADC 242, Shipment Status DS 856S: Priority Designator (PD), Transportation Priority, Project Code, Special Requirements Code, approved for phased and staggered implementation.

⁹ Ibid

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 242A, Inclusion of Unit Price on DLMS Shipment Status (DS 856S).

C5.1.3.2.1.1.4. Transaction Originator. This shall identify the routing identifier code (RIC) of the ICP perpetuated from the original shipment status.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.5. Consolidation Activity. This shall identify the DoDAAC of the location where the consolidation occurred, e.g. CCP or depot performing local delivery manifesting.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.6. Shipment Date. This shall be the CCP/consolidation point shipment date.

C5.1.3.2.1.1.7. Mode of Shipment. This shall be the mode shipped by the CCP/consolidation point.

C5.1.3.2.1.2. Shipment status information content may be repeated from the original shipment status when this information is available, e.g., when the original shipper was a co-located distribution depot. Where access to the original shipment status information is not available, the original data content shall not be perpetuated and applicable data fields shall not be populated.

C5.1.3.2.2. DAAS Distribution of CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status. DAAS shall route the CCP/consolidation shipment status to the ship-to activity. Standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients do not apply. In addition, DAAS shall not distribute the CCP shipment status to Distribution Depot ship-to locations or Materiel Processing Center (MPC) locations supported by DSS.

C5.1.3.2.3. Use of the CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status by the Receiving Activity. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS applications not supporting passive RFID may disregard this status or choose to append the mode of shipment and the shipment date. New content on the CCP/consolidation shipment status should not be viewed as replacement values for a previously received shipment status matching on document number/suffix. Since there may not be a match on the previously identified TCN, the CCP/consolidation shipment status information shall be handled in a way that does not impact quantity due or visibility of partial shipments that may not have been consolidated within the reconfigured shipment.

C5.1.3.3. Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers, with Passive RFID. For shipments prepared by the transportation office that are local delivery manifested, materiel processing center (MPC) deliveries, outbound MILSTRIP shipments on behalf of on-base customers, re-warehousing actions between distribution depots, and outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to off-base customers, the shipment status shall be prepared in accordance with paragraph C5.1.3.1 using a

DLMS 856S, Shipment Status, to include identifying the passive RFID information and associating the tag data to the document number of the item(s) to be transshipped or cross-docked.

C5.1.3.3.1. For local delivery manifested shipments, MPC deliveries, and outbound MILSTRIP shipments for On-Base Customers, the DLMS 856S shall contain the transaction status reason code (BSN07 = 091 Transship/Cross-dock Shipment Status (non-CCP)) to denote that the shipment status is being provided by a location performing transshipping/cross-docking subsequent to the original shipment. The RIC From shall be the RIC of the activity executing the local delivery manifest. The remaining data elements for a shipment status transaction shall be ascertained from the pack list/shipping documentation accompanying the shipment. If the shipment already has a pRFID tag on it, no additional DLMS 856S is required; the existing pRFID tag will just need to be read and an XML Visibility transaction sent to DLA Transaction Services recording the tag read event. If there is no document number either on the inbound data or on the pack list/shipping documentation, then do not generate the DLMS 856S for conveying the pRFID tag. This is to preclude a mismatch of data with the original DLMS 856S transmitted by the ICP, that will have a document number.

C5.1.3.3.2. For re-warehousing actions/transshipments between distribution depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity site and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, a normal DLMS 856S shall be generated and transmitted to DAAS. This transaction shall carry the normal shipment status message data, along with the pRFID tag identification numbers and any extended transportation data (e.g., bill of lading number, commercial carrier tracking numbers). Since there will never be a materiel receipt acknowledgement (MRA) for these re-warehousing actions/transshipments between the Home and Forward Industrial Activities, a status reason code (BSN07=048 Industrial Activity Re-Warehousing/Transship Shipment Status) shall be included so that DLA Transaction Services can flag these DLMS 856S instances and prevent them from triggering the MRA Report.

C5.1.3.3.3. For outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments documented on a DD Form 1149, a DLMS 856S shall be created. Table C5.T1 lists the minimum data elements that shall be included in the shipment status message; sources of the data are the DD Form 1149 and pRFID tag information. ***Shipment status applicable to shipment of GFP shall perpetuate all GFP contract data from the shipping documentation, to include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when provided.***

Table C5.T1. Non-MILSTRIP Shipment Status Message

ITEM #	DATA ELEMENT	X12 REFERENCE	VALUE
1.	Transaction Set Purpose Code	BSN01	00
2.	Shipment Identification	BSN02	ZZ
3.	Transaction Date	BSN03	[YYYYMMDD]
4.	Transaction Time	BSN04	[HHMM]
5.	Transaction Type Code	BSN06	AS
6.	Status Reason Code	BSN07	014
7.	Hierarchical Level (Transaction Originator)	HL01	1
		HL03	V
8.	Routing Identifier Code (From)	N101	CS
		N103	M4
		N104	[RIC of Activity Generating Status]
		N106	FR
9.	Hierarchical Level (Shipment Status Information)	HL01	2
		HL03	W
10.	Materiel Identification	LIN02	FS (for single line item NSN)
			MG (for single line item part number)
			ZZ (for multi-line items)
		LIN03	[NSN] (if LIN02 = FS)
			[Part Number] (if LIN02 = MG)
			MIXED (if LIN02 = ZZ)
11.	Unit of Issue	SN103	[Unit of Issue] (for single line items)
			MX (for multi-line items)
12.	Quantity	SN102	[Quantity] (for single line items)
			1 (for multi-line items)
13.	Document Number	REF01	TN

Table C5.T1. Non-MILSTRIP Shipment Status Message

ITEM #	DATA ELEMENT	X12 REFERENCE	VALUE
		REF02	[Document Number from DD Form 1149]
14.	Consignor	N101	CN
		N103	10
		N104	[DoDAAC]
15.	Ship To	N101	ST
		N103	10
		N104	[DoDAAC]
		N106	TO
16.	Release Date	DTM01	011
		DTM02	[CCYYMMDD]
17.	Transportation Control Number	REF01	TG
		REF02	[TCN]
18.	Mode of Shipment	TD504	[X12 Code from DLMS Conversion Guide]
19.	Hierarchical Level (Passive RFID Information)	HL01	3
		HL02	[Parent Loop Number] (if multiple levels of pRFID used between interior and exterior packaging)
		HL03	P
20.	pRFID Tag Number	REF01	JH
		REF02	[Tag Number]

C5.1.3.3.4. DAAS Distribution of Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Deliveries to MPC, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers. DAAS shall route the shipment status to the ship-to activity. Standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients do not apply.

C5.1.3.3.5. DAAS Distribution of Shipment Status for Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements. DAAS shall

route the shipment status according to standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients.

C5.1.3.3.6. Receiving Activity Use of Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Deliveries to MPC, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS applications not supporting passive RFID may disregard this status or choose to append the mode of shipment and the shipment date. New content on the shipment status should not be viewed as replacement values for a previously received shipment status matching on document number/suffix.

C5.1.3.4. Shipment Status Materiel Returns. The DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, shall be used to prepare a shipment status and be submitted promptly to the ICP/IMM after materiel directed for return is released to the carrier. Refer to Chapter 11 for materiel returns program procedures. Shipment status for materiel returns shall include the TCN, shipment date, mode of shipment, and quantity shipped. It shall perpetuate data content from the DLMS 180M automatic return notification or the ICP/IMM DLMS 870M reply to the customer's asset report and shipping information, as applicable, per guidance in the DLMS Supplements. The DLMS 856R shipment status shall include asset visibility content and intransit visibility requirements as directed under DoD policy/procedures (DoD 4140.1-R). DLMS enhancements include, but are not limited to, the following:

C5.1.3.4.1. Passive RFID for the shipment unit/case/pallet associated at the document number level. The shipment status transaction may identify a hierarchy to clarify the relationship of passive tags within different shipment levels.

C5.1.3.4.2. For UIT purposes, the IUID and/or serial number. Serial number without applicable IUID may be used during MILSTRIP/DLMS transition and pending implementation of IUID capability. Refer to [Chapter 19](#) for UIT guidance.

C5.1.3.4.3. Both the TCN and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.

C5.1.3.4.4. Identification of the carrier, when other than USPS, by SCAC.

C5.1.3.4.5. Specific identification of all parties associated with the materiel return. This includes the party to receive credit when different from the document number DoDAAC (previously carried in the MILSTRIP supplementary address) and all parties to receive status. Transition to use of specifically identified parties facilitates full DLMS implementation, by enabling identification of multiple different activities (e.g. submitter, ship-from, credit-to, status-to). Prior coordination for this DLMS enhanced capability is required.

C5.1.3.5. Shipment Status Message Changes/Updates. In the event a shipment does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck) and the shipment is re-booked, the activities (e.g., shippers, ICPs) that originate the DLMS 856S shipment status transaction shall send an updated transaction with all of the changed transportation information. The shipment status update can also be used to convey updated passive RFID tagging information, if it changed from the original erroneous submission. Examples of changed transportation information includes transportation method code, SCAC, ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

C5.1.3.5.1. Preparation of the Shipment Status Change/Update

C5.1.3.5.1.1. The shipment status change/update message shall be identified by a unique code (BSN02 = RR) in the transaction to flag it as an updated shipment status message.

C5.1.3.5.1.2. It shall convey a new Status Reason Code (BSN07 = A40) to advise the shipment status recipient that the updated shipment status transaction corrects erroneous content data (e.g., transportation data, pRFID data).

C5.1.3.5.1.3. It shall repeat the shipment status information from the original shipment status message, in addition to any changes to the original information.

C5.1.3.5.1.4. It shall convey updated passive RFID information if it has changed from the original erroneous submission. When applicable, the transaction shall contain multiple passive RFID tag values using a hierarchical structure. The original passive RFID shall be repeated when it is available. Any additional tag values available to the shipment status recipient shall also be provided.

C5.1.3.5.1.5. It shall convey changed transportation information (e.g., transportation method code, SCAC, ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information).

C5.1.3.5.2. DLA Transaction Services Distribution of Shipment Status Change/Update. DLA Transaction Services shall route the shipment status change/update to the shipment status recipient per standard business rules for distribution of the shipment status. DLA Transaction Services shall not distribute the shipment status change/update to MILSTRIP legacy recipients.

C5.1.3.5.3. Use of the Shipment Status Change/Update by the Receiving Activity. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to provide corrected transportation data and to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS compliant systems' receiving applications should handle the updated transactions as the official shipment status, since they carry the corrected data.

C5.1.4. Requesting Status

C5.1.4.1. Purpose. Use the DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-Up to request status on a previously submitted requisition.

C5.1.4.2. Organizations Receiving Status. To ensure sources of supply automatically provide status data to all organizations required to receive supply and/or shipment status, identify all additional organizations to receive status in the initial requisition or in requisition related transactions. To obtain status on previously submitted requisitions or cancellation requests, activities may submit follow-ups.

C5.1.4.3. Reports. The DoD Components shall submit reports when requisition status reporting is required to designate status of a project. Obtain special reports, when required, from an eligible recipient of status identified in requisitions. Special reports are not required from the inter-DoD Component sources of supply.

C5.1.4.4. Status Code CA. When Status Code CA is received in response to a follow-up request and no record of the previous Status Code CA and the reasons for rejection can be located, authorized status recipients may inquire off line, such as via mail, message, or telephone, to the source of supply to obtain reasons for rejection.

C5.1.5. Status Recording. Organizations shall promptly record all status information received (automatically and/or in response to requisition inquiries) to applicable due-in records and/or requisition history (status) files, and, in the case of the DLA Disposition Services, the disposal suspense file. Status recipients shall use supply status data to establish or update the due-in record to monitor for materiel receipts under [Chapter 13](#). In addition, status recipients shall:

C5.1.5.1. Give particular attention to the supply status transaction date to ensure that records/files are updated in the proper chronological order/date sequence.

C5.1.5.2. Review the DLMS 870S received for any additional action required by the status code if any.

C5.1.5.2.1. If supply status identifies a processing delay due to storage site denial to the source of supply's materiel release order (Status Code BD with Management Code R), the customer/customer's system shall update/clear the local record for the suffix and quantity identified (so that later status on a next available suffix is not misinterpreted as duplicative/exceeding the quantity ordered, potentially triggering cancellation). Estimated shipping dates shall not be provided with BD status when associated with storage activity denial as indicated by Management Code R. Further supply action to satisfy the denied quantity shall be identified on later supply status transactions under the next available suffix code. Use of Status Code BD with Management Code R allows the customer's system to better track status and recognize the correct quantity in process.

C5.1.5.2.2. If a requisition has been rejected with a rejection status code, and the materiel is still required, the requirement shall be submitted as a new requisition with a new document number and a current transaction date.

C5.1.5.3. Treat shipment status received as notice shipment has been made and that additional follow up shall only result in receipt of another shipment status document.

C5.1.5.4. Anticipate receipt of materiel within prescribed Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) timeframe for the assigned PD, or the RDD cited in the requisition, upon receipt of supply status without an estimated shipping date (ESD).

C5.1.5.5. Evaluate status already received prior to submitting requisition inquires to follow up for additional status.

C5.1.5.6. Ensure appropriate status is sent to other activities requiring status when the only status recipient is the activity identified by a distribution code.

C5.1.6. Sending Status - General

C5.1.6.1. Requirements. Sources of supply shall automatically send a DLMS 870S when processing requisitions, redistribution orders (RDOs), cancellations, modifications, and requisition inquiries (follow-ups and requests for supply assistance). MCAs shall send reject status for requisitions they process. Sources of supply shall maintain and send current supply status as provided below. For these purposes, MCAs and sources of supply shall maintain accessible requisition history records for a minimum of 6 months after completing a shipment of materiel or canceling a requisition, to provide for timely status responses. MCAs shall maintain requisition history records until contract termination.

C5.1.6.2. Associated Transaction Status. Sources of supply initiated requisition status shall include all status transactions (supply and shipment) generated during source of supply processing that are not produced in response to requisition inquiries or cancellation requests.

C5.1.6.3. Normal Requisitioning Processing. The sources of supply shall provide supply status based on normal requisition processing, including additional supply status due to changes in requisition processing, such as, cancellation actions, modifications, item substitutions, DVD actions, changes in ESDs (when retransmitting requisitions to another source of supply), and requisition inquires (follow-ups and requests for supply assistance). In addition, supply sources shall send:

C5.1.6.3.1. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BB (citing the scheduled ESD for release of materiel from stock to the customer) when backordering a requisition against a due-in to stock. The source of supply shall always send additional Status Code BB to organizations with a revised ESD when adjusting shipping dates.

C5.1.6.3.2. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BZ with an ESD after deciding to process the requirement as a DVD shipment. Sources of supply shall give Status Code BV after effecting contracts or procurement actions and establishing an agreed to contract shipping date. Status Code BV must contain contract shipping date and also the contract data that provides organizations with a cross-reference to the original requisition. At a minimum, contract data shall include the contract number, call/order number, notification of destination/origin acceptance, allowable quantity variances, and identification of the contractor by CAGE. The contract required shipping date shall be discretely identified and may be equal to the estimated shipment date. Additional contract data may be included as available.¹¹

C5.1.6.3.3. A DLMS 870S with additional Status Code BV with a revised ESD to organizations when adjusting contract shipping dates on items scheduled for DVD.

C5.1.6.4. Manual Requests. The source of supply may reject a requisition, or initiate a manual off-line request to obtain additional information, when the requisition contains insufficient information to continue processing. Use the STATUS TO organization identified in the requisition as the action addressee on all requests for additional information. Treat other organizations identified in the requisition, not designated as STATUS TO organizations, as information addressees on requests for additional information. When an inquiry for additional information is made, the source of supply shall send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BD, to all designated STATUS TO organizations. Sources of supply shall suspend further action on requisitions awaiting additional information until a response is received or until 30 calendar days from date of inquiry, whichever occurs first. Upon receipt of requested information, the source of supply shall continue normal processing. If the organization does not provide needed information within 30 calendar days, the source of supply shall reject the requisition using a DLMS 870S with Status Code D3.

C5.1.6.5. Status Frequency. For each reinstated requisition, retransmitted (rerouted) requisition, requisition modifier, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) processed, sources of supply shall automatically send supply and/or shipment status, as appropriate.

C5.1.6.5.1. Shipment Status to DAAS. Sources of supply shall transmit shipment status to DAAS for all source of supply requisitions to include a DLMS 856S for all DVDs, as required. Upon receipt of shipment status, DAAS shall convert the shipment status to the appropriate type of status and make distribution. Except for cancellation and rejections, DAAS shall send status to designated status recipients as identified by a significant media and status code (DoD or Component level), a significant distribution code
www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eApplications/LOG.NET/UI/Log_Qualifiers/lqvqcDetails.aspx?code=AK

¹¹ Refer to ADC 465, Contract Data for 870S_BV Status

and to any activity identified by RIC as a party to receive status. Sources of supply shall give shipment status for exception ship-to addresses.¹²

C5.1.6.5.1.1. Materiel Processing Center (MPC) Shipment Status.

DAAS shall also provide a copy of shipment status for materiel to be delivered to Navy ships to the applicable MPC operated by DLA Distribution at the co-located Distribution Depot (DD) receiving site. In order to accomplish this, DLA Transaction Services shall maintain a table of DoDAACs associated with a particular copy of DSS as identified by DLA Distribution that the copy of DSS MPC supports. DLA Distribution, in coordination with the Service, shall provide updates to DLA Transaction Services as needed. When DAAS processes the DLMS 856S/AS8 and the ship-to DoDAAC begins with N, R, V, Z, M, or as otherwise identified, DAAS shall match the ship-to DoDAAC to the MPC table. When an appropriate DSS DoDAAC for MPC support is identified, shipment status shall be forwarded to the DSS for establishment of pre-positioned materiel receipt (due-in) record at the applicable MPC.

C5.1.6.5.1.2. MPCs receiving shipment status are located at the distribution depot locations identified in Table C5.T2.

Table C5.T2. Distribution Depots and Co-Located Materiel Processing Centers

DEPOT WITH CO-LOCATED MPC	DEPOT DODAAC	MPC ROUTING IDENTIFIER
Norfolk	SW3117	PSJ
Jacksonville	SW3122	PSU
San Diego	SW3218	PSK
Puget	SW3216	PSN
Yokosuka	SW3142	PSL
Sasebo	SW3143	PSM
Guam	SW3147	SCN
Pearl Harbor	SW3144	PSY
Sigonella	SW3170	SNH
Bahrain	SW3183	SNN
Everett, Washington State	SW3237	SNY
Little Creek, Norfolk, VA	SW3187	SEF
D&S Pier, Norfolk, VA	SW3186	SEE
Subron 11, Point Loma, CA	SW3236	SNX
Groton, Ct	SW3188	SEX

¹² Refer to ADC 242B.

C5.1.6.5.1.3. The MPC shall use the supplementary address, project code, special requirements code, and transportation priority or priority designator from the due-in record or the shipment documentation to sort materiel for delivery per the Navy customer direction.

C5.1.6.5.2. Status of Unconfirmed Materiel Release Orders. Sources of supply shall send DLMS 856S transactions to DAAS in accordance with C5.1.6.5.1. DAAS shall send this status to the ship-to activity. If DAAS cannot determine the ship-to activity, DAAS shall return the transaction to the ICP for handling. DAAS shall route the pseudo shipment status transaction for SA requisitions to the applicable DoD Component International Logistics Control Office (ILCO).

C5.1.6.6. Turn-In Document Status. For each shipment on a defense turn-in document (DTID), the shipping activity shall provide a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, or a DLMS 856S with appropriate in-transit control coding as specified under Chapter 16 for materiel being shipped to the DLA Disposition Services. If pricing information is not available, enter an estimated unit price.

C5.1.6.7. Requisition/Reinstatement for Backorder. When a requisition or reinstatement of a requisition is to be backordered against due-in to stock, sources of supply shall furnish exception supply status. Sources of supply shall send Status Code BB and the ESD for release of materiel from stock to the customer. Sources of supply shall send Status Code BB to the customer with the revised ESD when shipping dates are adjusted.

C5.1.6.8. Exception Status. Sources of supply shall send a DLMS 870S Exception Supply Status when the intent to process for DVD is known. This exception status shall contain Status Code BZ and the ESD. When contracts or procurement actions have been effected and an agreed to contract shipping date is established, sources of supply shall send additional Status Code BV indicating the contract shipping date.

C5.1.6.9. Contract Shipping Date Adjustment. When contract shipping dates are adjusted on items scheduled for DVD, the source of supply shall provide a DLMS 870S with Status Code BV to indicate the revised shipping date. Sources of supply use the DVD notice DLMS 870S to notify organizations of materiel being supplied by DVD. This notice provides a cross-reference between the document number and contract data. When delivery dates are established for DVD shipments, the source of supply shall provide the DVD notice in addition to supply status.

C5.1.6.10. Indicating Processing Delay. Sources of supply shall furnish supply status indicating a processing delay when an MRO is denied by the storage activity. Use Status Code BD and denial Management Code R citing the MRO denied

quantity and suffix.¹³ Further supply action to satisfy the denied quantity is anticipated to occur on a later suffix code.

C5.1.6.11. Mandatory Status Reporting. The use of supply and shipment status is mandatory for all source of supply initiated requisition statuses. Supply source initiated requisition status includes all statuses generated during source of supply processing not produced in response to follow-ups or cancellation requests. Use of supply and shipment status in response to cancellation requests is optional when supply status distribution rules require multiple recipients of status. Upon receipt of a DLMS 856S, DAAS shall convert the request to the appropriate response transactions and make distribution to all eligible status recipients.

C5.1.6.12. Preparation of Status

C5.1.6.12.1. Late Delivery. All supply status transactions, indicating materiel will be released for shipment later than the standard delivery date (SDD) or RDD/required delivery period (RDP) must contain an ESD. Such supply status is applicable to materiel obligations including procurement for DVD. Conversely, the source of supply shall reject requisitions that contain Advice Code 2C, 2J, 2T, or 2W with Status Code CB when items are not available for immediate release or cannot be supplied by the SDD/RDD/RDP, with a DLMS 870S.

C5.1.6.12.2. Estimated Shipment. ESDs are also mandatory entries for those transactions reporting adjusted ESDs and any circumstance that predicts that issue may not be made within the timeframes established for the PD. Storage facilities in receipt of requisition inquiries on requirements that are in the process of being filled shall use supply status to provide ESDs to the requesting source of supply. Status transactions providing advice of such events as changes in stock numbers, unit of issue changes, rejections, and shipments shall not contain an ESD.

C5.1.6.12.3. Rejecting Requisitions. Sources of supply shall use a DLMS 870S with status codes in the C and D series when rejecting requisitions and RDOs.

C5.1.6.12.4. Processing Point Response. Processing points provide a DLMS 856S in response to receipt of a DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-up, containing the DoDAAC of the initial (origin) transportation activity. If the processing point is unable to provide the DoDAAC information to the requesting activity, the follow-up transaction shall be rejected with Status Code DY.

C5.1.6.12.5. Requisition Inquiry. Status furnished by a DLMS 870S in response to a DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry, shall contain the most current information available regarding the status of the requisition. Supply status in response to a requisition inquiry shall contain a changed/new ESD, when applicable, and a

¹³ Authorized for use on an intra-Army basis (ADC 191) and later expanded to inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Not implemented by DLA and other Components.

transaction date that corresponds to the date of the reply. A DLMS 856S in response to a requisition inquiry shall contain the shipping data for the materiel shipped.

C5.1.6.12.6. Narrative Explanation. Status Code CA and TD are the only status conditions to which the source of supply shall provide a narrative explanation (in a free-form format) identifying the reason for rejection.

C5.1.6.12.7. Abbreviated Messages. The DoD Components may opt to use abbreviated status to activities.

C5.1.6.12.8. Cancellation Request. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BF sent in response to cancellation requests, with a document number not matching source of supply records, prevents source of supply processing of later transactions for this same document number. When providing Status Code BF in response to a cancellation request, also provide Status Code BF in response to all other transactions received containing the same transaction reference number. Sources of supply shall retain accessible history records of Status Code BF generated from processing no-record cancellation requests for a minimum of six months following the generation of Status Code BF.

C5.1.6.12.9. Materiel Returns Status. Use [Chapter 11](#) procedures for providing materiel returns supply status transactions resulting from processing OMRs and OMR-related transactions.

C5.1.6.12.10. Free Issue. Requisitions that fail free issue validation shall be rejected with Status Code CM; a new funded requisition may be submitted if the materiel is still required. Requisitions that fail free issue validation after materiel release (post-post requisitions/issue) may be handled as funded requirements. In this case, the source of supply shall furnish Status Code DT alerting eligible status recipients that the post-post requirement is not authorized for free issue and to adjust fund obligation records as materiel will be billed to the requisitioner.

C5.1.6.12.10.1. Where a post-post requisition contains a free issue Signal Code D or M and free issue is not authorized, the signal code shall be modified to the applicable billable signal code. Where the original requisition identified a valid fund code, it shall be used for billing; otherwise, the fund code shall be modified to indicate non-interfund billing (Fund Code XP):

C5.1.6.12.10.1.1. Signal Code D shall be replaced with Signal Code A to show the correct shipping activity. (Both D and A ship-to the requisitioner as identified in the document number of original submission.)

C5.1.6.12.10.1.2. Signal Code M shall be replaced with Signal Code J to show the correct shipping activity. (Both M and J ship-to the supplementary address identified in the original submission.)

C5.1.6.12.10.2. Since post-post orders are already shipped and cannot be split, if part of the quantity ordered is not eligible for free issue, the entire order shall be denied free issue.

C5.1.6.13. Time Standards for Providing Status Transactions. When required, sources of supply shall dispatch applicable status on requisitions, retransmitted requisitions, reinstated requisitions, and responses to requisition inquiries within the times prescribed below:

C5.1.6.13.1. Supply Status

C5.1.6.13.1.1. Two calendar days from receipt of PD 01-08 transactions.

C5.1.6.13.1.2. Five calendar days from receipt of PD 09-15 transactions.

C5.1.6.13.1.3. Twenty-four hours after release of MOV requests.

C5.1.6.13.2. Shipment Status

C5.1.6.13.2.1. Twenty-four hours after shipment (or release to carrier) for PD 01-03 transactions.

C5.1.6.13.2.2. Forty-eight hours after shipment for PD 04-08 transactions.

C5.1.6.13.2.3. Three working days after shipment for PD 09-15 transactions.

C5.1.6.13.2.4. Twenty-four hours from receipt of PD 01-03 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.6.13.2.5. Forty-eight hours from receipt of PD 04-08 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.6.13.2.6. Three working days from receipt of PD 09-15 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.7. Distribution of Status

C5.1.7.1. Requisition Cancellations. Sources of supply shall automatically send supply and/or shipment status in response to requisition cancellations, including mass and universal cancellations. In addition to status sent to organizations, DLA Transaction Services shall send shipment status to storage/procurement activities and/or the source of supply (when DVD actions with Status Code BV are applicable) on all affected shipments entering the DTS during mass or universal cancellation situations. Sources of supply shall send the status of cancellation actions within five

calendar days of receipt of the requisition cancellations. Sources of supply shall revise this status as further actions are taken on the cancellation request.

C5.1.7.2. Procedures. Sources of supply shall address supply and shipment status sent in response to requisition cancellations as follows:

C5.1.7.2.1. When there is no record of the requisition cancellation, address the status transaction to the requisitioner.

C5.1.7.2.2. When there is a record of the requisition cancellation, address the status transaction to the organization(s) identified in the cancellation request, including any additional status organizations.

C5.2. NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY

C5.2.1. Notice of Availability

C5.2.1.1. General. U.S. shipping activities use the Notice of Availability (NOA) to notify the designated country representative/freight forwarder (CR/FF) addressee that materiel is ready for shipment. A manual NOA shall be prepared for all classified shipments and certain unclassified shipments for all FMS purchases except those customers specifically requesting mechanized NOAs such as the Federal Republic of Germany. FMS purchasers desiring to receive the mechanized NOA shall submit their request to the Director, DLA Logistics Management Standards. All purchasers requesting mechanized NOA shall be identified in this paragraph. Procedures for NOA preparation are contained in paragraphs below.

C5.2.1.2. For mechanized NOAs, use the DLMS 856N Notice of Availability.

C5.2.1.3. The NOA document, manual or mechanized, shall be assigned a notice number. The FMS notice number shall be the transportation control number (TCN) assigned to the shipment and created with guidance in the DTR 4500.9-R, Appendix L.

C5.2.1.4. Procedures to be followed in releasing shipments of FMS from storage activities shall be prescribed. When FMS Offer/Release Options Y and Z are prescribed, notification to the designated CR/FF is required prior to release of the shipment. When FMS Release Option A or X is prescribed, the shipment shall be released automatically, without providing an NOA to the CR/FF.

C5.2.1.5. When the shipment is unclassified and is to be accomplished by parcel post/small parcel delivery service, the shipment shall be released automatically without an NOA and should be either insured, certified, or registered. Evidence of shipment shall be provided for all FMS shipments regardless of shipment size, weight, or value. Classified shipments always require use of an NOA.

C5.2.1.6. From SDDC, an NOA shall be furnished to the CR/FF and the shipment shall be held pending release and shipping instructions from the CR/FF. NOAs for classified shipments shall be forwarded to the CR identified in the MAPAD.

C5.2.1.7. When an export release is required from SDDC under DTR 4500.9-R, Chapter 203 (Shipper, Transshipper, and Receiver Requirements and Procedures), the shipping activity shall submit a request for export release to the SDDC Operations Center before shipment. An NOA shall be furnished to the CR/FF and shall indicate that an export release has been requested. The export release provided by the SDDC releasing authority shall include shipping instructions as coordinated with the CR/FF.

C5.2.1.8. When a shipment does not require an export release, or the shipping activity has determined there is no requirement for a high degree of protection or control and Country FMS Offer/Release Option Y is indicated for the materiel, the shipment shall be released to the CR/FF on the 15th calendar day after the NOA date, unless alternate shipping instructions are received. When an export release is required, the shipment shall be held pending receipt of releasing and shipping instructions from the SDDC releasing authority, and if such instructions are not received within 15 calendar days after the NOA date, follow up only to SDDC instead of transmitting a duplicate NOA.

C5.2.1.9. In instances where the shipping activity has determined a need for a high degree of protection or control, or FMS Offer/Release Option Z is indicated, the shipment shall be held pending receipt of release and shipping instructions from the CR/FF. Should such instructions not be received within 15 calendar days after the NOA date, a duplicate of the NOA shall be transmitted to the designated notice recipient, with the same shipment unit number assigned. This duplicate NOA shall be annotated to indicate that the shipment delay is caused by the CR/FF's failure to furnish release and shipping instructions. Two copies of [DD Form 1348-5](#), "Notice of Availability/Shipment," together with [DD Form 1348-1A](#), shall constitute the delay NOA. The Service focal point shall be advised of the problem for Army and Air Force sponsored shipments; the Navy freight forwarder assistance office shall be advised for Navy and Marine Corps sponsored shipments.

C5.2.1.10. Note that Offer/Release Option Z procedures shall be followed if any unusual transportation factors apply. This includes oversized or overweight shipments, hazardous materiel shipments, classified shipments, sensitive shipments, ammunition, arms and explosives shipments, or any other factor that mandates coordinated release procedures (this does include Canada). Shipment shall not be made until a response from the NOA is received.

C5.2.2. Notice of Availability – Reply.

C5.2.2.1. Use the DLMS 870N, Notice of Availability (NOA) Reply.

C5.2.2.2. Consignment. FMS country representatives (CR)/freight forwarders (FF) shall use the DLMS 870N to provide shipment consignment instructions to shipping activities for materiel reported available for shipment.

C5.2.2.3. Response to Notice of Availability. The CR/FF shall use the DLMS 870N to respond to the key NOA specifying shipment consignment instructions, if any, and shall coordinate these or other shipment or delivery instructions with the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) releasing authority. The CR/FF shall indicate in the DLMS 870N the date when separate shipment instructions, if required, were mailed.

C5.2.2.3.1. Reject – Duplicate Shipment. When a country replies to a DLMS 856N using a DLMS 870N and rejects the shipment because the shipment unit contains materiel that constitutes a duplicate shipment, the U.S. shipping organization shall withdraw the rejected materiel from the shipment and prepare a new DLMS 856N.

C5.2.2.3.2. Delayed. Use a DLMS 870N to indicate that all of the referenced shipments are delayed.

C5.2.2.3.3. Export Release Not Required. Use a DLMS 870N to indicate that all referenced shipments do not require export release instructions.

C5.2.2.3.4. Export Release Required. Use a DLMS 870N to indicate that all referenced shipments require export release instructions.

C5.2.2.4. Shipment Release Instructions. Shipment release instructions shall provide for shipment or delivery of materiel to a single destination by shipment unit. Shipping activities shall not split shipment units identified by shipment unit numbers to accommodate shipments or deliveries to multiple points. Specify the need for coordinated instructions in instructions to the CRs/FFs regarding replies to NOAs when an export release is required and include provisions for the following minimum data in the DLMS 870N:

C5.2.2.4.1. The complete name and address of the consignee except when the CR/FF will pick up the materiel.

C5.2.2.4.2. The date the materiel is to be shipped or the date when the CR/FF will pick up the materiel.

C5.2.2.4.3. The complete name and telephone number(s) of the individual(s) who will be available and authorized to receive on behalf of the purchasing country, for the specific classified shipment covered by the NOA advising of the availability of a classified shipment.

C16. CHAPTER 16

DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.1. REQUISITIONING DOD EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY FROM THE DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.1.1. General

C16.1.1.1. Excess Property Requisition. DoD activities and, under certain circumstances, authorized Federal civil agencies, requisition excess personal property through the DLA Disposition Services or directly from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Activities will request, through an accountable supply officer, only that property authorized by parent headquarters or command and will not request quantities of property that exceed authorized retention quantities. The DoD Component will give DLA Disposition Services the Federal condition codes that are acceptable in relation to the supply condition code (SCC) being requisitioned. DLA Disposition Services maintains a standardized and centralized control and accounting system for all excess and surplus personal property located in DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and provides visibility of such property through a variety of utilization screening procedures. (see [DoD 4160.21-M](#), "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual," August 1997 for utilization policy and procedures.)

C16.1.1.2. Use of Defense Logistics Management System 511R. DoD activities will send requisitions using the Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) 511R Requisition, for excess personal property to DLA Disposition Services. The requisition may be hand carried to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for property previously selected, scheduled for pickup, or required as a result of screening at DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Always cite the DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) of the DLA Disposition Services Field Office in requisitions hand carried to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Activities or units unable to send requisitions electronically may forward them directly to DLA Disposition Services by mail or by narrative message, but will consider this a nonstandard procedure and discontinue its use as soon as the ability to use an electronic method is realized.

C16.1.2. Submission of Requisitions to DLA Disposition Services

C16.1.2.1. General. When DLA Disposition Services is notified of a turn-in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, via a DLMS 527R Receipt transaction containing Disposition Category Code RU Reutilization (see C16.1.2.1.2) the disposal turn-in document (DTID) and/or property is considered eligible for requisitioning and placed in a reutilization cycle that determines eligibility to requisition the item. There are four different continental United States (CONUS) screening periods within the reutilization/transfer/donation (RTD) formal screening cycle: DoD Formal and Special Programs (Screening Cycle Code = DOD), General Services Administration (Screening Cycle Code = GSA), Donation (Screening Cycle Code = DON), and a second RTD

screening cycle for items eligible to RTD customers (Screening Cycle Code = RTD2). Outside continental United States (OCONUS) Screening Cycle Codes are FEPP (for Department of Defense, DoD Special Programs and federal Civil Agencies); FEPD (for Donation); and RTD2 for all others. DoD customers can requisition an item at any time during the cycle; however, non DoD agencies and groups only have access to the item once it reaches a certain day within that cycle.

C16.1.2.1.1. Reutilization/Transfer/Donation Property. All customers will have a valid DoDAAC in order to requisition DLA Disposition Services' RTD property. Requisitions may be generated for DLA Disposition Services' property via the DLA Disposition Services RTD Web, GSA Web, or from Service/Agency supply systems. However, RTD Web will be the single interface by which DLA Disposition Services receives requisitions. GSA Web and Service supply system orders will be routed by DLA Transactions Services to RTD Web prior to DLA Disposition Services. Once processed by RTD Web, any additional information/data elements that are maintained within RTD to facilitate processing will be added to the requisition documents and transmitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.2.1.2. DTID Requisitions of Reutilization Property. All requisitions sent to DLA Disposition Services for property assigned Disposition Category Code RU are considered free-issue, except requisitions from foreign military sales (FMS) customers, which generate transportation costs. These transportation costs will be identified on the requisition transaction identified by a funds appropriation, (e.g., fund cite or line of accounting). These costs are determined by the RTD Web based on the FMS customer's profile and passed to DLA Disposition Services on the Requisition. This funds appropriation/funds cite will be perpetuated to the field office on the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) at the time the item is issued.

C16.1.2.1.3. DTID Number and Suffix Code on Requisitions. Service system generated requisitions for DLA Disposition Services' owned property are routed by DLA Transaction Services to RTD Web and are not required to cite a DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, unless a specific property turn-in is being requested to fill the order. All customer requisitions originating via the RTD Web and GSA requisitions submitted to RTD Web are required to cite a specific DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, as applicable. All requisitions forwarded from RTD Web to DLA Disposition Services for fulfillment, including Service system requisitions initially submitted without a DTID number, will cite a DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, as applicable.

C16.1.2.1.4. Want Lists. RTD Web customers are able to set up customized want lists within RTD Web. Want lists enable an automatic search of inventory and provide e-mail notification if the specific property becomes available. Customers will log in to RTD Web to initiate the requisition request, or generate a requisition from the Service supply system.

C16.1.2.2. Submission of Service System Generated Requisitions. RTD Web will provide a daily asset inventory file to DLA Transaction Services to enable the Services to generate DLMS or legacy 80-record position format requisitions originating

from their own supply systems based on the asset inventory file. DLA Transaction Services has a documented agreement with each customer to provide the asset inventory file under the Integrated Data Environment (IDE) initiative. Military Service/Agency supply systems, external to the DLA Disposition Services RTD Web, may direct requisitions to DLA Disposition Services Routing Identifier Code (RIC) S9D without regard to specific DTID numbers contained within DLA Disposition Services' inventory. These requisitions will be forwarded by DLA Transaction Services to the RTD Web for processing.

C16.1.2.3. RTD Web Generated Requisitions. Items that are within the reutilization cycles are reported daily by DLA Disposition Services via a property characteristic flat file to RTD Web when the Screening Cycle Code is either DOD or RTD2. This daily file to the RTD Web notifies the Web application of the available items. RTD Web maintains rules that determine eligibility to requisition specific items. For all requisitions prepared/generated within RTD Web, the document numbers will be constructed using the customer's DoDAAC, the current ordinal date, and a serial number. The serial number may begin with a specific letter value based upon the applicable business process as directed below.

C16.1.2.3.1. Submission of Requisitions for Items Identified to a Container. To facilitate RTD, DLA Disposition Services employs a containerization process whereby the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, of similar turned-in items is associated to a container and made visible to customers. Using this visibility, customers have the option of requisitioning either the whole container (through RTD Web only) or specific items from within the container. A separate requisition identifying the disposition services container identification (ID) is sent for each item ordered by the customer. If the customer selects the entire container, a separate requisition is still generated for each item within the container. Where multiple document numbers are needed to support customers ordering containerized property, the RTD Web-generated document number will assign serial numbers beginning with utilization code R. The generation of a distinct document number for each item ordered allows the customer to have visibility and status relative to the processing of each requisition, maintains container synchronization, and facilitates inventory control. In addition to the disposition services container ID mentioned above, when the customer selects the entire container, each individual DLMS 511R Requisition (Transaction Type Code A0) will include an indicator (i.e., Container Issued in Full) to communicate that the whole container is being requisitioned and total of the DTID numbers within the container.

C16.1.2.3.2. Local Stock Number Requisitioning. Local stock number (LSN) requisitioning will be available only via RTD Web. All property marketed via RTD Web will be by DLA Disposition Services' LSN or NSN. In cases where an item is available for requisitioning in less than the standard unit of issue, the resulting requisition transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services will include the 'unit of use' indicator to define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. The LSN will be identified as the primary identification and the NSN will be provided for cross reference.

C16.1.2.4. General Services Administration (GSA) Web Requisitioning.

Items that are within the reutilization cycles are reported daily by DLA Disposition Services via a property characteristic flat file to the GSA Web when the Screening Cycle Code is GSA or DON for CONUS, and FEPP or FEPD for OCONUS. This daily file to GSA notifies the GSA Web of the available items. GSA Web maintains rules that determine who is eligible to requisition specific items. GSA customers are then able to requisition these items by generating a requisition. A daily batch file will be sent to DLA Transaction Services. Legacy 80-record position requisitions will be converted by DLA Transaction Services into DLMS 511R Requisition transactions and sent to RTD Web for processing. GSA will use the DTID number as the item control number which, along with a document number for each requisition, will be sent to RTD Web.

C16.1.2.5. Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency Requisitioners. DLA Disposition Services provides support to federally authorized Special Programs, including organizations that are neither a Federal agency nor a DoD entity. Under policies set forth within the Department of Defense, these organizations are authorized to requisition materiel from DLA Disposition Services. Non-DoD and non-Federal programs requiring DoDAACs are controlled under unique series DoDAACs beginning with a numeric followed by alpha characters in the first two positions. See DLMS Volume 6, (C2.1.2.1.).

C16.1.2.5.1. DLA Disposition Services 2Y Series DoDAACs.

DLA Disposition Services' Special Program DoDAACs will be reserved under the 2Y series. See DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7, Service and Agency Codes). The 2Y Series DoDAACs will be populated with DoDAAC Authority Code 04, Authorized to Requisition DLA Disposition Services' Materiel Only (see DLMS Volume 2, (C4.7.11, Table C4.T3) and the DoDAAC authority codes link in Volume 6, C2.5.4). DLA Disposition Services will submit a letter to the DoD activity address directory (DoDAAD) Administrator (via the DLA DoDAAC central service points) designating the DLA DoDAAC monitor(s) responsible for establishing and maintaining the 2Y series DoDAACs.

C16.1.2.5.2. DoDAAC Assignments. DLA Disposition Services will ensure DoDAACs are only issued to authorized entities for authorized materials for each special program. Initial DoDAAC assignments are as follows:

C16.1.2.5.2.1. DoD Computers for Learning Program - 2YC.

Allows for the transfer of excess DoD computer hardware/information technology (IT equipment) to eligible elementary and secondary schools within the United States.

C16.1.2.5.2.2. Veterans Industries - 2YD. This vocational rehabilitation program, which provides temporary and permanent staffing for manufacturing, warehouse construction and office support, as well as outsourced support in assembly, packaging, sorting, grading, reclaiming, and recycling, is authorized to requisition excess property from DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.2.5.2.3. DoD Firefighter Program - 2YF. Allows the transfer of excess property to firefighting agencies for use in fire protection and emergency service activities.

C16.1.2.5.2.4. Law Enforcement Support - 2YT. Allows the transfer of excess DoD property to Federal and State law enforcement agencies.

C16.1.2.5.2.5. Civil Air Patrol - 2YX. Allows the Civil Air Patrol (CAP), as the official auxiliary of the United States Air Force, to receive excess and Federal excess personal property (FEPP) without reimbursement.

C16.1.3. Receipt of Requisitions by DLA Disposition Services. Upon receipt of the requisition, DLA Disposition Services will select the requested item for issue or provide appropriate supply status if not available. If requested materiel is not available, DLA Disposition Services will keep the requisition in the requisition retention file for 60 calendar days and send a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code B1 to the requisitioner. If all of the requested materiel does not become available during the 60 calendar day retention period, DLA Disposition Services will cancel the remaining unfilled quantity and send a DLMS 870S with Status Code D1 to the requisitioner.

C16.1.4. Processing Requisitions by DLA Disposition Services and the RTD Website

C16.1.4.1. Materiel Release. The MRO (Transaction Type Code NA) will be used to direct the release of property from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The MRO will be sent from DLA Disposition Services to the field office when materiel is being issued as a result of sales, reutilization, transfer, or donation. The materiel release process will be accomplished at the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, level of detail. The rules in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4 apply to the MRO process; however, the transaction may contain the following additional data to support disposal processing as described below: DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, disposition services container ID, container issued in full indicator, minimum/maximum ship quantity, sales order reference number, complete container count, transportation mode or method, cancellation mandatory/optional flag, customer type, DEMIL code, DEMIL integrity code, and/or funds appropriation number. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status (Type Transaction Code AS_) transaction to the customer. The transaction will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix of the original document number, and associated disposition services container ID.

C16.1.4.1.1. Disposal Turn in Document Number. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix will be passed to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices on every MRO sent to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for a usable property. This will allow materiel to be released at a more detailed level of inventory.

C16.1.4.1.2. Customer Pick Up. Information contained in the MRO will indicate whether the materiel will be picked up by the customer or shipped. DoD

Transportation Mode Code X will be used to indicate customer pick up; otherwise, the data element will be left blank.

C16.1.4.1.3. Minimum/Maximum Ship Quantity. These quantities will identify allowable over and under release quantities.

C16.1.4.1.4. Disposition Services Customer Type. This data element is used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office to prioritize the workload of MROs. The codes used are: R (Reutilization) – DoD agencies and programs that are provided for by regulation; T (Transfer) - Customers that are Federal agencies that may receive property from other Federal agencies; D (Donation) - Customers that are non-profit organizations that work with the State Agencies for Surplus Property (SASPs) to withdraw DoD property; and S (Sales).

C16.1.4.1.5. Processing Requisitions Identified to a Container. When DLA Disposition Services receives a requisition with the container issued in full indicator, the information will be used to insure all requisitions for that container are received and processed appropriately. MROs generated by DLA Disposition Services for requisitioned items associated with a container will identify the disposition services container ID. In addition to the disposition services container ID, MRO transactions generated based on the customer ordering the entire container will contain a container issued in full indicator and the count of total of DTID numbers or DTID numbers and suffix within the container. This allows DLA Disposition Services field offices to insure that an MRO for each item/DTID number or DTID number and suffix associated with a container is received and processed. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services field offices will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status (Type Transaction Code AS) transaction to the customer, containing the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, the customer's original requisition number, and the associated disposition services container ID.

C16.1.4.1.6. Demilitarization Code and Demilitarization Integrity Code. DLA Disposition Services passes these data elements to the DLA Disposition Services field offices in order to validate that property is still eligible for requisition by a particular customer prior to the physical release of property. Based upon frequency and timing of updates, the DEMIL and DEMIL integrity codes resident in DLA Disposition Services Field Office records may be more current than the data passed in the MRO by DLA Disposition Services. Therefore, if the DEMIL code sent on the MRO does not match the DLA Disposition Services field office record, the field office will hold the property for a period of time to allow DLA Disposition Services records to be updated, and send an MRO cancellation if necessary. Additionally, if the DEMIL Code is Q, the field office will also validate the DEMIL integrity codes prior to release. If, at the end of an established waiting period, DLA Disposition Services has not sent the MRO cancellation, the field office will resume processing.

C16.1.4.1.7. Local Stock Number/Unit of Use. The MRO will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the

quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9. for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs.

C16.1.4.1.8. Funds Appropriation Number. This number will be used on the MRO to calculate transportation costs that may be associated with certain orders that are shipped to RTD customers. For FMS orders, it is required by the Traffic Management Office (TMO) in order to correctly charge shipping costs.

C16.1.4.1.9. Materiel Release Orders in Support of Public Sales. In support of public sales, the DLMS 940R, MRO sent to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to direct release of a sales order line item will contain an original document number (ODN), constructed using a valid DLA Disposition Services DoDAAC as the primary document number in the transaction. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix identifying the property will be carried as a secondary reference number. The sales order reference number will be passed in each transaction as secondary to the DTID number. This will enable the field office to identify all associated MROs into a single pick order. The supplementary address will contain the valid DLA Disposition Services public sales DoDAAC, along with Signal Code K indicating ship to and bill to supplementary address. Public sales MROs will contain a DoD Transportation Mode Code of X to indicate customer pick up. Additionally, these MROs will contain the public customer's first and last name as exception data, which will be used by field office personnel responsible for supervising customer removals to verify the correct customer is removing the property. Once property is removed, the field office will send a DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation transaction, containing the associated ODN and DTID number or DTID number and suffix, to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.4.2. Materiel Release Order Denial. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLA Disposition Services the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Denial (Transaction Type Code NK), with the appropriate management code, to communicate a denial for materiel when materiel no longer exists or when materiel has been damaged prior to customer pickup. This will include the use of denial Management Code Q for instances where there is enough on-hand materiel to fill the order, but not enough materiel on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix specified on the MRO.

C16.1.4.3. Materiel Release Confirmation. When confirming MROs, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NJ) to the DLA Disposition Services following the prescribed rules in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4. However, in addition, this transaction will always contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix or a unique control number (UCN) assigned by DLA Disposition Services during receipt and carried as a DTID number allowing release at a more detailed level of inventory.

C16.1.4.4. Follow-up for Materiel Release Order Status. The DLMS 940R, MRO Follow-Up (Transaction Type Code NB) will be used to communicate the follow-up request for status on open MROs. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will

provide MRO status using the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Status (Transaction Type Code NL), as prescribed in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4.

C16.1.4.5. Requisition and Materiel Release Cancellation

C16.1.4.5.1. Customer Requisition Cancellations

C16.1.4.5.1.1. Customer Requisition Cancellations Based on RTD Preparation of the DLMS 869C (DIC AC), Customer Cancellation Request. Service system customers and RTD Web customers have the option to cancel a submitted requisition prior to receiving the inventory from DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.4.5.1.2. RTD and GSA Web Customer Cancellations. RTD and GSA Web customers may access the RTD or GSA Web application to view existing requisitions and choose to cancel. As a result, a separate DLMS 869C, Customer Cancellation Request, will be sent to DLA Disposition Services along with the DTID number or DTID number and suffix for the item that is being cancelled. When the cancellation involves a unit of use LSN, the DLMS 869C will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9 for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs. DLA Disposition Services will use the DTID number or DTID number and suffix as well as the requisition document number and suffix when applicable, to identify and attempt to cancel the order. If no MRO has been generated, the DLA Disposition Services can cancel immediately and adjust available inventory accordingly. If an MRO has been generated to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and is open, then DLA Disposition Services will attempt to cancel the MRO.

C16.1.4.5.1.3. Customer Submission of DLMS 869C Cancellations Subsequent to Transmission of DLMS Supply Status. In certain instances, the RTD Web will be required to generate document number suffix codes as needed to fill the requisitioned quantity using property associated with multiple DTID number or DTID number and suffixes (see C16.1.4.5.1.2.). Supply status will be provided under the requisitioned document number/suffix code combination citing the DTID number or DTID number and suffix value associated with each suffix. Therefore, customer cancellations submitted via the DLMS 869C from Service/Agency supply systems may be prepared using the document number and applicable suffix code from the supply status when applicable. Component supply systems may also cancel requisitions by document number and quantity alone, requiring the RTD Web to determine the appropriate suffix/DTID number or DTID number and suffix combinations to cancel. The RTD Web would then construct the individual DLMS 869C transactions and forward to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.4.5.2. MRO Cancellations Requiring an MRO Cancellation Request Transaction. The DLMS 940R, MRO Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code ND) will be used to request cancellation of an MRO, and to follow-up on cancellation requests for which there has been no response. The MRO cancellation request can be triggered either by the customer's submission of a DLMS 869C,

Cancellation (Transaction Type Code AC) as described above, or systemically by DLA Disposition Services if required payment is not received or when an item property characteristics change affects the customer's eligibility to receive the property, (e.g., DEMIL code change). The MRO cancellation request will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix of the materiel to be cancelled and may contain a Disposition Services Indicator for Cancellation Action Mandatory. Normally systemic cancellations requested by DLA Disposition Services will carry the mandatory cancellation indicator. The field office will reply to the MRO Cancellation Request with a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Cancellation Advice (Transaction Type Code NR) or Materiel Release Status (Transaction Type Code NL). Upon receipt of the DLMS 945A, the DLA Disposition Services will adjust inventory as appropriate. For unit of use LSNs, the DLMS 945A will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9 for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs.

C16.1.4.5.3. Customer Requisition Cancellation without Submission of a DLMS 869C, Customer Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code AC) or the Subsequent DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code ND). DLA Disposition Services allows cancellation of submitted requisitions based upon the customer declining the ordered materiel available for pick up at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. In these instances, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will notify DLA Disposition Services of the cancellation by providing the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Cancellation Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NR), that will contain DLMS Cancellation Reason Code YD (DLA Disposition Services Customer No-Show), YE (DLA Disposition Services Sales Customer Refused – Penalty May Apply), YF (DLA Disposition Services Sales Customer Refused – No Penalty), YG (DLA Disposition Services Sales Reutilization/Transfer/Donation (RTD) Customer Declined with Prior Notice), YH (DLA Disposition Services RTD Customer Refused Without Prior Notice), or YI (DLA Disposition Services Commercial Venture (CV) Rejected by Government Liquidators (GL)), as appropriate. Subsequently, DLA Disposition Services will communicate requisition status to their RTD Web in order to make the cancellation visible to the customer.

C16.1.4.5.4. Mass Cancellation Request. DLA Disposition Services will not process mass cancellation requests.

C16.1.4.6. Generation of DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 for Issues of DLA Disposition Services Owned Property by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office Subsequent to Receipt of the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order (Transaction Type Code NA). Shipments of DLA Disposition Services owned property will follow all instructions regarding the data requirement(s) contained in DLM 4000.25-1 MILSTRIP, Chapter 5, Release and Receipt of Materiel, relative to the DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 (and the continuation sheet, if required) including those instructions relative to items requiring serial number tracking and/or tracking under DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) business rules (inclusive of barcodes).

C16.1.4.6.1 Issue Process. The DLA Disposition Services issue process will also include the use of printed data in Block 27 of the DD Form 1348-1A or 1348-2 (and the continuation sheet, if needed) to support issues of DLA Disposition Services owned property. The printed data will support the issue process by providing additional warehouse/shipping instructions and property information such as:

C16.1.4.6.1.1 Exception Shipping Addresses

C16.1.4.6.1.2 Special Shipping Instructions

C16.1.4.6.1.3 Fund Citations

C16.1.4.6.1.4 Foreign Military Sales Proceeds Information

C16.1.4.6.1.5 Type of Property Being Shipped

C16.1.4.6.2. Printed Data. The printed data will also provide information/instructions to the requisitioning customer regarding the property, such as instructions for return of unneeded property requiring demilitarization and/or reimbursement indicator instructions.

C16.1.4.6.3 Additional Printed Data. Additional data to be printed in Block 27, is not communicated to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office(s) via the DLMS 940R MRO, rather the field office system will have resident logic and data that allows this data to be derived based upon current information provided in the release transaction. Business rules and criteria for entering the instructions identified will be determined by DLA Disposition Services and loaded/maintained in tables within the field office's distribution system.

C16.1.4.7. Military Service/Agency Supply System Generated Requisitions. Once the RTD Web receives Military Service/Agency supply system generated requisitions, if a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not identified, the DLA Disposition Services' inventory will be searched regardless of property location.

C16.1.4.7.1. Absence of a Cited DTID Number or DTID Number and Suffix. When a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not cited on a requisition transaction, the RTD Web will determine the applicable DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes necessary to fill the requisition, since DLA Disposition Services' property is managed by LSN/NSN and DTID number or DTID number and suffix. Each LSN/NSN and DTID number combination will be associated with a separate transaction. Therefore, in instances where property is physically located in multiple locations, or multiple DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes are required to satisfy the requisition quantity, the RTD Web will be required to generate separate requisitions to DLA Disposition Services including the customer-assigned document number and sequentially assigned suffixes as needed to fill the requested quantity.

C16.1.4.7.2. Identification of Partial Fill Action. When the above occurs, the first partial fill action will be identified by the original document number submitted by

the customer and will cite Suffix Code A. For the open quantity remaining on the requisition, RTD Web will select the next available DTID number or DTID number and suffix and generate additional document number suffix codes as needed.

C16.1.4.7.3. Processing Status. RTD Web will provide processing status via the DLMS 870S Supply Status transactions for the original customer document number including any suffix codes assigned by RTD Web.

C16.1.4.8. RTD Web Requisitioning

C16.1.4.8.1. Prioritization Logic in RTD Web. When RTD Web receives the property characteristics file from DLA Disposition Services for items applicable to Screening Cycle Codes DOD or RTD2, these items will be visible on the web to all eligible customers. RTD Web uses prioritization logic to assign precedence to requisitions based on the type of customer requisitioning the item. The prioritization logic will be applied in a 24-hour cycle. As requisitions are generated in RTD Web, they are sent to DLA Disposition Services via DLA Transaction Services. At the end of the 24-hour cycle, depending upon the timing of the request and the highest priority for the requisitioned item, RTD Web will determine which requisition(s) to fill. All other requisitions for the property/DTID number will be cancelled via notification from DLA Disposition Services to RTD Web. If the requisition originated from the RTD Web, RTD Web will cancel the requisition. When the user logs on, the cancellation(s) will be visible in their account. If the requisition originated from a Service/Agency supply system, RTD web will generate the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BQ to the Service's supply system indicating cancellation.

C16.1.4.8.2. Prioritization. Prioritization will be applied to customers based on the following criteria:

- U.S. DoD Military Customers, Priority Designator (PD) 1-15 (based upon Force/Activity Designator (F/AD) and Urgency of Need Designator (UND)).
- Law Enforcement Support Office (LESO), PD 15
- Senior Reserve Officers Training Corps (SROTC), PD 12-15
- National Guard Units, PD 12-15
- Deploying National Guard Units, PD varies based upon DoDAAC and/or F/AD assignment.
- All Special Programs and walk-ins, PD 15
- Humanitarian Assistance Program (HAP), PD 15
- DoD or Service Museums, PD 15
- Computers for Learning (CFL), PD 15
- Morale, Welfare, Recreation Activities (MWRA), PD 15
- Military Affiliated Radio System (MARS), PD 15

- Civil Air Patrol (CAP), PD 15
- DoD Contractors, PD 15
- Foreign Military Sales (FMS), PD 15

C16.1.4.8.3. Exceptions to 24-Hour Processing Cycle. The two exceptions that can alter the 24-hour processing cycle are customer walk-in requisitions and FMS requisitions.

C16.1.4.8.3.1. Customer Walk-ins. Customers who walk-in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office and wish to requisition property will do so via RTD Web. These requisitions will be identified on the DLMS 511R Requisition transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services by the entry of disposition services indicator and unique document number with serial number beginning with L. These walk-in requisitions will be processed immediately. DLA Disposition Services will verify any pending requisitions for this item by DTID number or DTID number and suffix and fill all, part, or none of the walk-in requisition quantity, based upon the presence or absence of higher priority orders.

C16.1.4.8.3.2. Foreign Military Sales Customers. FMS customers with access to RTD Web have the option of freezing property by DTID number. The capability to freeze items is provided to facilitate the State Department approval process for FMS customer eligibility. During the approval process, the items are flagged as frozen both in DLA Disposition Services and at the field office, and are not advertised on the RTD Web to other customers. Once the FMS customer receives approval to acquire the item, a requisition will be sent to DLA Disposition Services from RTD Web, and the item will be issued. Using RTD Web, field offices will be able to view a list of all items that are currently frozen and print out a placard to place on the frozen items to insure walk-in customers know the item is not available. If an FMS freeze is in place, the property will not be available for screening for any other customer.

C16.1.4.9. Providing Status to Customers

C16.1.4.9.1. Processing Status for Service/Agency and GSA Web Requisitions. For Service/Agency supply system generated requisitions and GSA Web submitted requisitions, RTD Web will provide processing status via the DLMS 870S Supply Status transaction, citing the applicable status code found in [DLM 4000.25-1, Appendix 2.16](#). As supply status on these requisitions is updated, RTD Web will provide supply status updates to ensure customers have the most current information available on their requisitions.

C16.1.4.9.2. Requisition Visibility in RTD Web. For requisitions originated within RTD Web, customers will have the ability to view current status of all their submitted requisitions on their account at the RTD Web Website. No DLMS 870S Supply Status transaction will be generated for these requisitions.

C16.1.4.9.3. Shipment Status to Customer. Regardless of method of submission, when shipment occurs against a requisition, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate a DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the customer.

C16.1.4.10. Post-Issue Tracking. DLA Disposition Services will use disposition services indicator(s) to identify post-issue tracking requirements on the DLMS 511R requisition provided by RTD Web to DLA Disposition Services. Rules regarding requirements for post-issue tracking will be maintained in RTD Web, which will send the appropriate post-issue tracking indicator to DLA Disposition Services to indicate which particular transaction requires post-issue tracking. If post-issue tracking is required, DLA Disposition Services will compile and store the requirement to facilitate future tracking. Record of the post-issue tracking requirement is maintained for the entire life of the item while being used by that particular customer. Post-issue tracking requirements are essential at time of disposal to ensure appropriate procedures have been followed, (e.g., DEMIL Certificate turned in with the item). Post-issue tracking categories are described below.

C16.1.4.10.1. Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement Required. This indicator will be applied to requisitions for DLA Disposition Services' property falling outside standard MRA requirements under MILSTRAP/DLMS. DoD activities requisitioning from DLA Disposition Services are required to provide the DLMS 527R MRA (MILSTRAP legacy DRA functionality) under current procedures.¹

C16.1.4.10.2. Demilitarization Certification Required. Providing DEMIL documentation confirms when demilitarization was performed on property. Before this item can be turned in or disposed of by the customer, proof will be provided to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.4.10.3. Mutilation Certification Required. Providing mutilation certification when the item is no longer needed prevents reuse or reconstruction if the item. Documentation must be received by DLA Disposition Services to verify that mutilation was completed.

C16.1.4.10.4. Certificate of Recycling. The customer will provide proof via documentation that the item was recycled when no longer needed.

C16.1.5. Processing Requisitions Identified to a Container. When DLA Disposition Services receives a requisition with the container issued in full indicator, the information will be used to insure all requisitions for that container are received and processed appropriately. MROs generated by the DLA Disposition Services for requisitioned items associated with a container will have the disposition services container ID identified on the DLMS 940R Materiel Release. In addition to the disposition services container ID, DLMS 940R Materiel Release transactions generated based on the customer ordering the entire container will contain a container issued in full indicator and the count of total DTID numbers within the container. This will allow DLA Disposition Services Field

¹ DLA Disposition Services must define the expanded requirements for materiel receipt acknowledgment by DLA Disposition Services' non-DoD customers, via a future DLMS Change Proposal.

Offices to insure that an MRO for each item/DTID number or DTID number and suffix associated with a container is received and processed. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status transaction to the customer, containing DTID number or DTID number and suffix, original requisition number, and associated disposition services container ID.

C16.1.6. Defense Automatic Addressing System Editing. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will edit requisitions to determine if the requisition is for excess personal property as follows:

C16.1.6.1. Utilization Code and SCC. If the requisition contains Utilization Code K, L, R, S or T and a (SCC), DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services. If the requisition does not contain a SCC, but does contain a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.6.2. No SCC or Disposal Turn In Document. If the requisition does not contain an SCC and does not contain a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, but is directed to the DLA Disposition Services, DAAS will reject the requisition back to the message originator with a clear-text message stating, INVALID FORMAT FOR DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES REQUISITION.

C16.1.6.3. Exceptions. If conditions in the previous two sections are false, DAAS will continue the requisition processing.

C16.1.6.4. Requisitions Directed to DLA Disposition Services. If the requisition is directed to DLA Disposition Services and there is an SCC that does not contain Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.6.5. No SCC or Utilization Code. If the requisition does not contain an SCC or Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T, but has a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.1.6.6. No SCC, Utilization Code, or DTID. If the requisition does not contain an SCC, Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T nor a DTID number, but does contain DLA Disposition Services DoDAAC SC4400, DAAS will reject the requisition back to the message originator with a clear-text message stating, INVALID FORMAT FOR DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES REQUISITION.

C16.1.6.7. Requisition Status. DAAS will provide a DLMS 870S, Supply Status, with Status Code BM to the requisitioner for validated excess personal property requisitions. DAAS will also process DLA Disposition Services requisitions with part numbers to obtain an NSN. DAAS will change a part number to an NSN, as appropriate, pass the requisition to DLA Disposition Services, and provide a DLMS 870S, with Status Code BG to the requisitioner. If an NSN is not found, DAAS will reject the requisition with a DLMS 870S.

C16.2. REQUISITIONING AND OTHER MATERIEL MOVEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL SMALL ARMS/LIGHT WEAPONS FROM DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.2.1 Applicability. Refer to this manual's Definitions and Terms for the definition of applicable SA/LW

C16.2.2. Federal Supply Classification. Conventional small arms generally fall into one of the following Federal supply classifications (FSC): 1005, 1010, 1015, 1025, 1040, 1055, 1090, and 1095; however, this list will not be considered all inclusive. DLA Disposition Services will treat any weapon meeting the general guidelines of a SA/LW accordingly, regardless of FSC.

C16.2.3. Small Arms/Light Weapons Requisitioning. Customer generated DLMS 511R Requisitions for SA/LW will be by NSN and quantity, and may specify a DTID number. Neither the customer requisition to DLA Disposition Services nor the resulting DLMS 940R MRO to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will specify a serial number. However, any serial number of the weapon(s) selected for issue will be carried on the DLMS 140A, with Transaction Code S, Small Arms Shipment transaction (one copy to the requisitioning activity and another copy to the DLA SA/LW registry. The serial numbers included in the shipment may also be included in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Order Confirmation response from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices back to DLA Disposition Services for verification of the specific weapons issued and records update.

C16.2.4. Serial Number and Unique Item Identifier Reporting. Any SA/LW unique transactions (DLMS 140A/888A) required by the current business process will be generated separately.

C16.2.5. Redistribution or Disposal. When the DLA Disposition Services takes redistribution or disposal action, the resulting DLMS 940R redistribution order or disposal release order will pass the weapons serial number to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office directing specific weapons for release. This serial number will be included in the DLMS 945A Redistribution Order (RDO)/Disposal Release Order (DRO) Confirmation response from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices back to DLA Disposition Services for verification that the correct weapon was issued.

C16.3. SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND STORAGE ACTIVITY INTERFACE FOR DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDERS

C16.3.1. General. Sources of supply use the DLMS 940R Disposal Release Order (DRO) to direct and control issue of supply system stocks on their records to disposal. Sources of supply will send DROs to the storage site having custody of the stock and result in the preparation of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2). If the item is classified in SCC Q and is being sent to a DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, the DRO will contain Management Code O (alpha) or S, as appropriate, to

indicate if materiel is hazardous to public health and/or safety and whether mutilation² is required. The retention quantity in the DRO will determine the quantity of materiel to be turned in to disposal by the storage site. The retention quantity cited in the DRO will be kept and all remaining stocks transferred to disposal, or, if the quantity on hand is less than the quantity indicated, the storage site will answer with DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial with Status Code BY.

C16.3.2. Release Confirmation. A DLMS 945A Disposal Release Confirmation (DRC) gives advice from the storage activity to the source of supply that initiated the DRO of supply action taken. The storage site will send the DRC when quantity shipped is the same quantity, when quantity shipped is greater than requested, or when quantity shipped is less than the quantity requested in the DRO. The source of supply will use the DRC to make adjustments to inventory records. A DRC will be prepared and sent on the day materiel is delivered to the carrier for shipment to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. The DRC will, if appropriate, contain Code 2I in the N9 segment if the shipped materiel line item value is \$800 or more or the item is recorded as pilferable/sensitive. Do not wait for receipt of a driver's control copy or return of a signed receipt copy of the DTID before preparing the DRC. When not using DLMS 945A DRC to confirm a shipment of materiel to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, send DLMS 856S to DLA Disposition Services, with Code 2I in the REF segment if shipped materiel line item value is \$800 or more or the item is recorded as pilferable/sensitive, simultaneously with the DRO, DLMS 870M ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report (DIC FTR), or other transaction authorizing/directing shipment to disposal. This procedure is authorized when circumstances (such as local transfers, use of available organic transportation, or other substantiating conditions) make use of the DRC unnecessary.

C16.3.3. Release Follow-Up. The source of supply will use a DLMS 940R Disposal Release Inquiry to follow-up on storage facilities for unconfirmed DROs 10 calendar days after the date the DRO was created. If the DRO has been complied with, the storage facility will respond with a DRC (see C16.3.2). If the DRO has not been complied with and shipment is anticipated, the storage facility will send supply status, a DLMS 945A, with an estimated shipping date. If there is no record of the DRO, the storage facility will send a status message DLMS 945A with Status Code BF. If the DRO has been denied, the storage activity will send a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial with Status Code BY.

C16.3.4. Release Denial. The storage site will send a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial to the source of supply that prepared the DRO as a notification of no action taken. Sources of supply will use the DLMS 945A to adjust inventory records.

C16.3.5. Release Cancellation. Disposal release cancellations, a DLMS 940R, are prepared by sources of supply having initiated DROs and sent to storage sites when

² Material requiring mutilation may not be consigned to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices unless the DoD Component of the activity directing the shipment has made prior official arrangements with the DLA Disposition Services. If mutilation is required, provide specific instructions to the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices by separate correspondence, citing the DTID number.

determined disposal actions should be stopped. Source of supply cancellation requests will be sent only when DROs are unconfirmed. Storage activities will respond to the cancellation request using a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Cancellation Advice with appropriate transaction type code, and RIC of the source of supply to which the transaction will be sent and the activity preparing the transaction.

C16.3.6. Release Cancellation Follow-Up. A DLMS 940R Disposal Release Cancellation Follow-up, may be sent by the source of supply to get latest status of a disposal release cancellation. The disposal release cancellation follow-up transaction will be in the same format as the original disposal release cancellation and will be processed by the storage site as a cancellation request if the original request was not received. If the original request was received and all required actions have been completed, the storage site will respond to the disposal release cancellation follow-up by duplicating previously submitted documentation, a DLMS 945A.

C16.3.7. Reporting Excess Quantity. The source of supply will send replies to excess reports, a DLMS 870M, to notify the reporting activity that the quantity reported is in excess to source of supply requirements and further action is authorized under appropriate DoD Component procedures. Refer to Chapter 11 Materiel Returns.

C16.3.8. Defense Automatic Addressing System Processing of Release Confirmations. DAAS will use data in a DLMS 945A, with Transaction Type Code NM in the WO6 segment, to create shipment status using a DLMS 856S. Upon completion of this process, DAAS will send the DRC to the appropriate organization(s) as indicated in the N1 segment and a DLMS 856S to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.4. DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.4.1. General Requirement

C16.4.1.1. Disposal Turn-in Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. Activities will direct/process all accountable materiel to disposal using a DTID. Some categories of non-accountable property may be transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office without documentation. Guidance will be provided by the servicing DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Sources of supply will send a DTID (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), (see [DLM 4000.25-1, Appendix 3.49](#) for data requirements) and documentation for in-transit control of property identified by an NSN or local stock number (excluding scrap [SCC S], waste, non-appropriated fund activity, and lost, abandoned, or unclaimed privately owned personal property) shipped or transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Shipment/transfer of materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office via DTID number requires authority for disposal, which will be indicated in the DTID by appropriate disposal authority code, along with the reason for disposal code. Ensure property is reported to the integrated material manager (IMM) prior to preparing the DTID, as required, per [DoD 4140.1-R](#), "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation," May 23, 2003. DTID and

documentation will control the shipment from the time of release by a shipping activity until receipt of the property by DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.4.1.2. Shipment Status. For shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, shipping activities will send a DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (Transaction Type Code AS), for each DTID number or DTID number and suffix regardless of dollar value. The DLMS 856S will contain Distribution Code 9 identifying DLA Disposition Services, the unit price of the materiel, the actual quantity shipped, and the date delivered to the carrier for shipment.

C16.4.1.2.1. Shipment Status Visibility/Transactions with Distribution Code 9. DLA Transaction Services will route shipment status transactions with Distribution Code 9 to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record, making the shipment status information visible and available to all DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, as required. DLA Transaction Services will edit the DLMS 856S Shipment Status for the following criteria before routing the transaction to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record:

C16.4.1.2.1.1. Invalid DoDAAC, Federal supply classification, or Quantity. Reject, to the generating activity, for invalid DoDAACs, FSC (FSC does not exist), and quantity of zero or blank. The rejected transaction will be returned to the generating activity with a narrative explanation of the reason for return and instructions not to resubmit.

C16.4.1.2.1.2. Edit Unit Price. If the transaction contains an LSN with a blank or zero unit price, reject; if the transaction contains an NSN and blank or zero unit price, insert the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) price.

C16.4.1.2.2. Information Capture and Validation. The DLA Disposition Services Field Offices use the shipment status to electronically capture and validate information about incoming property from an activity that is shipping property to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office prior to physical receipt. Additionally, a subset of shipment transactions meeting the Intransit Control System (ICS) criteria is used to initiate the DLA Disposition Services ICS tracking process.

C16.4.1.3. Fund Citation for Scrap Proceeds Reimbursement. For shipments involving the turn-in of scrap materiel to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, the turn-in shipping activity will add the data element, 'Scrap Reimbursement', to the instructions in Block 27 (and its continuation page or in available white space on the paper that the form is printed, if needed) of the DD Form 1348-1A or DD 1348-2. The value in this field will be the fund citation for reimbursement of scrap proceeds minus disposition processing costs. For receipt of property, DLA Disposition Services will sign the DD Form 1348-1A, DD 1348-2 and provide a signed digital image of the turn-in document via [eDOCs](#) to confirm receipt in the in-transit system.

C16.4.1.4. Receipt in Place Documentation Processing at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. For receipt in place excess property where the DoD

generator has provided a DLMS 856S Shipment Status (and DLMS 996H for Hazardous Waste), the Distribution Standard System (DSS) due-in report is authorized to be used by DLA Disposition Services without a hard copy DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 for receipt, so long as all required information for turn-in is included in the automated file.

C16.4.2. Requirements for Shipments of Hazardous Materiel and Hazardous Waste. The following guidance outlines basic documentation requirements for turn-in of Hazardous Materiel (HM), Hazardous Waste (HW), and other types of wastes (e.g., Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCBs), Friable Asbestos, etc.). The turn-in activity will enter the bill-to fund code for reimbursable actions associated with the disposal, (e.g., HW contractor costs, in the DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), in order to provide reimbursement to DLA Disposition Services. To ensure compliance with federal, state, DoD and host nation regulations, turn-in activities will obtain and become familiar with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), state regulations, DoD regulations, and Overseas Environmental Baseline Guidance Documents (OEBGD), or the Final Governing Standards (FGS) for the host nation.

C16.4.2.1. Shipment Status. The DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will use the DLMS 856S to electronically capture and validate information about inbound HM/HW property from a customer that is shipping property to a DLA Disposition Services field office prior to physical receipt. The information contained within the transaction is used by DLA Disposition Services field offices to schedule inbound shipments and to match the inbound shipment to a Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (HWPS). In addition to data requirements for shipment status of non-hazardous materials, shipment status for HW/HM will add the following: DTID number or DTID number and suffix number, HWPS number, disposal authority code, disposition services indicator code, item nomenclature, SCC, special materiel identification code, materiel management aggregation code, and DEMIL code. This additional information will assist the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices with the receipt, inspection, and materiel identification of the HM/HW turn-ins. See DLA Disposition Services [I 4160.14](#), "Operating Instructions for Disposition Management," for appropriate code value lists.

C16.4.2.2. Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (DLMS 996H Hazardous Waste Profile Transaction). The HWPS provides detailed information/analysis relative to the waste stream being turned in to the DLA Disposition Field Office. This information will be provided prior to receipt to allow for compatible storage arrangements and will facilitate DLA Disposition Services' ability to plan, manage, schedule, and report on inbound shipments to maximize the efficiency of the receiving process.

C16.4.2.2.1. Required Documents for Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Materiel Turn-ins. Turn-in activities are required to provide an HWPS, DLA Disposition Services Form 1930, or backup documents indicating lab or manufacturer's chemical analysis with the turn-in of each initial waste stream, and once a year thereafter. An HWPS is required with turn-ins of HW and used and/or opened HM that meets the definition of HW when discarded via disposal service contract. Used and/or opened HM is considered contaminated and may not be the same property described on a Materiel

Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). See [DoD 4160.21-M](#), Chapter 10, Paragraph D. Generators will complete the HWPS by providing information based upon user's knowledge or laboratory analysis of the waste. Supporting documentation, consisting of lab or manufacturer's chemical analysis, description of waste production processes including raw materials, end products, and other sources documenting how the waste was generated, may be required if user's knowledge does not identify or characterize the waste sufficiently or correctly. All supporting documentation should accompany the physical shipment. A DLMS 996H transaction can be used in lieu of a hard copy Form 1930 for HW received in place, however, hard copy Form 1930s will be required if HW is physically received at the Disposition Services Field Office or if a hard copy HWPS is required by Federal, State, or Local regulation.

C16.4.2.2.2. Initial Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet and Follow-on Turn-in Documents. After the initial turn-in of the waste, turn-ins of identical waste will not require a HWPS for one year; instead, generators will enter a DLA Disposition Services-assigned HWPS reference number in Block 27 (Clear Text Statement) of the DD Form 1348-1A, DTID. The turn-in activity will certify each HWPS annually by providing to DLA Disposition Services Field Office one of the following: a new, signed, and dated HWPS, an electronically transmitted HWPS for each waste turn-in that will be generated during the following year, or a letter listing the HWPS reference number(s) and the name of the corresponding waste stream for each profile which the generator wishes to remain active for another year. If the turn-in activity chooses to provide a letter, that letter will be signed and dated and include the following statement: "The undersigned certifies that the hazardous waste profiles listed in this letter have been carefully reviewed. Any changes to the processes generating these wastes have been considered. New regulations affecting hazardous waste identification and disposal have been applied. Neither the waste streams nor the identification of the waste streams has changed in a manner that would warrant a change in the data previously provided on these waste profiles."

C16.4.2.2.3. Overseas Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Materiel Shipment Requirements. For overseas shipments of HM/HW, the turn-in activity will include the host nation and International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) shipping description. The IMDG shipping description includes both the United Nations, and United States Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements and is virtually the same. Any place that a Proper Shipping Name (PSN), container information, state waste code, etc., are required, the respective country codes, container information, etc., will be filled in.

C16.4.2.2.4. Exemption of Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet Requirements. Laboratory chemicals are exempt from HWPS requirements, but will be processed according to DoD 4160.21-M, Chapter 10.

C16.4.2.3. Material Safety Data Sheet Requirement

C16.4.2.3.1. Material Safety Data Sheet Hard Copy Requirement. Turn-in activities will provide a hard copy MSDS for hazardous materiel in the absence of a Hazardous Material Information Repository System (HMIRS) Number. If there is a valid

MSDS in HMIRS, then indicate the MSDS five digit alpha code from the HMIRS on the DTID (DD Form 1348-1A). This requirement applies to turn-ins of both used and unused HM, as well as opened or unopened HM. The MSDS requirement does not apply to exclusions listed in 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6).

C16.4.2.3.2. Hazardous Materiel Information/Documentation Requirements. The MSDS will match the specific manufacturer of the hazardous materiel and should include the manufacturer's name or contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code. In addition to an MSDS, used and/or opened HM requires that the chemical name of any hazardous contaminants and the noun name of any non-hazardous contaminants will be identified on the DTID. This is required because used and/or opened HM may have become contaminated with constituents not reflected on the MSDS. A HWPS may also be required for used/opened HM going directly to waste disposal contract.

C16.4.2.4. Methods of Document Generation for Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Materiel Turn-ins. There are three methods available for automated turn in of HM/HW: Generator Communication (GenComm), Electronic Turn-In Document (ETID), and direct interface via DLA Transaction Services.

C16.4.2.4.1. Generator Communication Method. Use of the GenComm Server for automated turn-in of documentation to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows the military generator, using its HW disposal system, to electronically send email or upload the DTID, DD 1348-1A and the related HWPS. The GenComm server will transmit the HWPS and any correlating supply shipment status information to DLA Transaction Services using the standard XML-schema. DLA Transaction Services will convert the information into a DLMS 996H transaction and route to the appropriate DLA Disposition Services Field Office using a RIC plus suffix to site identification (ID) to valid RIC crosswalk table. This table will be maintained by DLA Disposition Services and provided to DLA Transactions Services as required. DLA Transaction Services will also generate the DLMS 856S shipment status transaction from the information in the XML schema and send to the appropriate field office.

C16.4.2.4.2. Electronic Turn-In Document. Use of ETID for automated turn-in of documentation to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows those military generators lacking an automated system to login to ETID via the web and manually generate their DTID and HWPS documentation. ETID will have a direct interface with the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system, which will receive the information for processing of the HM/HW turn-in.

C16.4.2.4.3. Direct Communication with DLA Transaction Services. Those military generators with a Performance Based Agreement (PBA) with DLA Transaction Services can bypass the GenComm server. The PBA should identify the military generator's DoDAAC to be used in the HWPS transaction, as well as confirmation of capability of producing the DLMS 856S shipment status, along with the DTID number and HWPS number and all other data required for HM/HW shipment status (see C16.4.2.1.). The generator has the option of providing the DLA Transaction

Services with the identical transactions currently provided to GenComm, the XML schema, or the actual DLMS 996H and 856S transactions. For generators not DLMS compliant, the DLA Transaction Services will map the 856S based on the inbound feed from the military generator.

C16.4.2.5. DLA Transaction Services mapping to 996H

C16.4.2.5.1. DLMS 996H. The DLMS 996H will serve as a file transfer message for conveying the GenComm standard and XML schema transactions to the receiving DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.4.2.5.2. File Transfer Segments. The beginning segment for file transfer information will be used to convey the GenComm interface standard version number. The file information segments will be used to pass the XML tag name and content information associated with that tag name. In order to assist a receiving system with consuming the DLMS 996H transaction, each file information segment needs to include contextual information for the content being passed. This will be accomplished by pairing the file information segments. The first file information segment in a pair will provide the context for the pair (i.e., the GenComm data element name), while the subsequent file information segment(s) provide the content (i.e., the values associated with the data element name). The file transfer segments will continue to be paired until all the data elements associated with the GenComm inbound transaction have been successfully mapped to the DLMS 996H transaction.

C16.4.3. Receipt of Hazardous Materiel/Hazardous Waste and Processing Related Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet. Upon receipt by DLA Disposition Services Field Office of the DLMS 996H HM/HW Profile Sheet from DLA Transaction Services, the supporting system will parse the information into its database and store the individual HWPS records by HWPS reference number and DTID number. When HM/HW is turned in to the DLA Disposition Services field office, the system will search for a DLMS 527D Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to facilitate automated check-in. In the absence of the PMR, a search for the matching DLMS 856S shipment status will be conducted. Once the matching record is found, the system will use the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, and the HWPS reference number from the shipment status to pull the matching HWPS for the shipment to be receipted. If no electronic records are on file for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, and the HWPS, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel will be manually prompted to enter the information into their system based on the hard copy documentation accompanying the shipment.

C16.5. INTRANSIT CONTROL SYSTEMS PROCESSING OF SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.5.1. General.

C16.5.1.1. ICS is an automated DoD process that provides a central capability to monitor and/or investigate discrepancies in shipments of materiel to DLA

Disposition Services field offices that meet ICS rules. Property qualifying for ICS processing have a line item value over \$800 or a pilferable/sensitive controlled inventory item code (CIIC) regardless of dollar value, and the property is being turned in to the field office. Pilferable CIICs are equal to: J, I, M, N, P, V, W, X, Y and Z. Sensitive CIICs are equal to: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, Q, R, \$.

C16.5.1.2. Electronic Turn-In Document Process. Use of ETID for automated turn-ins to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows those military generators lacking an automated system to log in to ETID via the web and manually generate their DTID number or DTID number and suffix. ETID will have a direct interface into the ICS global record and will enter property qualified for Intransit tracking into the ICS on the generators behalf. For identification purposes, ETID will have the option to construct the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, document number using a unique value in the first position of the serial number. This will facilitate routing of follow-ups through DLA Transaction Services' DAAS to the supply system of the DoDAAC of the generator and provide the capability to monitor shipments/transfers to DLA Distribution Services Field Offices. When follow-up notifications on in-transit property are required, in addition to the systemic follow-up generated by the field office, the ETID application will provide notification to the generating activity responsible for the property via email.

C16.5.2. Intransit Control System Suspense File. The ETID interface described above, shipment status transactions, or any receipts processed prior to shipment status meeting ICS criteria (see C16.5.1.1.), will initiate the ICS suspense file maintained as part of the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record. This global record will be visible and available to all DLA Disposition Services Field Offices as required. At a minimum, the suspense file will contain the following data shown in Table C16.T1:

Table C16.T1. Turn-In Processing Data Requirements

DATA ELEMENT	SOURCE
Document Number	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
NSN/FSC/FSG (if available)	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
Unit of Issue	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
Extended \$ Value of Shipment (if available)	Calculated from FLIS unit price
Controlled Inventory Item Code	FLIS
Quantity Shipped	ETID/Shipment Status
Date of Shipment	ETID/Shipment Status
Quantity Received	Receipt
Date of Receipt	Receipt
Extended Dollar Value of Receipt	Receipt
\$ Value of Quantity Variance Between Shipment and Receipt (if any)	(Internal Computation)

C16.5.3. Intransit to DLA Disposition Services Field Office Report. ICS provides a capability for DLA Disposition Services to furnish management information to Service/Agency headquarters concerning the transfer of property to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. DLA Disposition Services will provide a quarterly Intransit to DLA Disposition Services Field Office Report upon request. DLA Disposition Services will provide tailored special extract reports as requested (Appendix 2).

C16.5.4. Intransit Control System Tracking and Associated Actions

C16.5.4.1. DLA Disposition Services Field Office Processing against the Global Intransit Control System Suspense File

C16.5.4.1.1. Suspense File Comparison. When a receipt is processed at any of the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, it will be compared with the suspense file. The receipt will open the ICS transaction suspense file if no previous shipment status created a suspense record and the receipt value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive. The suspense file will remain open for a period of one year from the date it is initiated, unless closed by one of the actions below.

C16.5.4.1.2. Intransit Control System Follow-up Transactions. All follow-up transactions generated as a result of ICS processing will be sent through DLA Transaction Services. The field office will prepare the DLMS 940R, Transaction Type Code NH (MILSTRIP DIC AFX/AFZ functionality) Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up identifying the originating activity as DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D). The follow-up will be directed to the RIC of the shipping activity. If the shipping activity RIC is not known, the DoDAAC identified in the document number may be used for transaction routing. The DoDAAC in the document number may be the shipping activity itself or the activity directing the disposal action; (e.g., inventory control point (ICP)/IMM). ICPs/IMMs receiving the follow-up will enter the shipping activity RIC as the intended recipient and resend the follow-up through DLA Transaction Services, to the shipping activity to answer directly and to perform research in order to provide either the ICP/IMM or storage activity response.

C16.5.4.1.3. Research Guidance (Critical Flag). When the field office prepares the DLMS 940R follow-up, the transaction will include research guidance (critical flag) to aid the DoD Components to prioritize research and resolution of problems. The critical flag will identify turn-ins of sensitive items (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, Q, R, or \$), demilitarization required items (C, D, E, or F), and items identified to critical classes of supply (DoD 4160.21-M). The DLMS 940R follow-up will also include the DoDAAC of the field office that has received or is intended to receive the turn-in.

C16.5.4.1.4. Closure of Suspense Files. The suspense file will be closed if the receipt matches a shipment status transaction previously recorded in the suspense file. A match is based on DTID number and FSC.

C16.5.4.1.5. Internal Receipt Refusal. If the field office is unable to receive the property and must reject the property back to the generator, an internal Receipt Refusal transaction will be processed and matched to the record in ICS. If the internal transaction matches a shipment transaction previously recorded in the suspense file, the suspense file record will be closed.

C16.5.4.1.5.1. DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-Up with Advice Code 36. If after 90 calendar days from the date of posting the receipt to the ICS there is no matching shipment status transaction and the extended value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive, the field office will forward the 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up transaction with Advice Code 36 (MILSTRIP DIC AFX functionality). No response is required and this notification closes the ICS suspense.

C16.5.4.1.5.2. DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up with Advice Code 37. If after 90 calendar days from the date of posting shipment status to the ICS there is no matching receipt transaction, the extended value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive, the field office will forward the 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up transaction with Advice Code 37 (MILSTRIP DIC AFX functionality). The ICS remains open awaiting response.

C16.5.4.1.6. Second Follow-up. If the DLMS 870S Supply Status or the DLMS 945A (Type Transaction Code AZ) Disposal Shipment Confirmation transaction is not received within 30 calendar days of sending the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up with Advice Code 37, the field office will send a second follow-up (MILSTRIP DIC AFZ functionality). The record will remain open for a period of 1 year from the date it was originated unless closed by a response to the 940R. When moved from the active suspense file, records will be placed on an accessible history file for an additional two years.

C16.5.4.1.7. Terminating In-Transit Control System Processing. Receipt of 870S Supply Status will direct further ICS processing as follows:

C16.5.4.1.7.1. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE. Receipt of 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE will terminate ICS processing for the document number in question. Status Code DE indicates no shipment was made.

C16.5.4.1.7.2. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF. Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF will terminate ICS processing and indicates property was removed from the storage area and cannot be located. Further research is being conducted within Service/Agency channels. The record will be removed from the active suspense file and placed in an accessible history file for two years.

C16.5.4.1.7.3. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DG. Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DG indicates shipment is confirmed and a signed copy of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix from the

field office is on file for the quantity shipped. This closes the record in ICS for the document number in question. DLA Disposition Services will use its own procedures to determine why notification of receipt of materiel was not sent by the field office. DLA Disposition Services will keep an accessible history file record for two years.

C16.5.4.1.7.4. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DH.

Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DH indicates shipment is confirmed and a signed copy of the DTID from the field office is on file, however the quantity on the DTID is different than the quantity on the shipment status. Further research on the quantity discrepancy is being conducted within Service/Agency channels. This will close the record in ICS for the document number in question. DLA Disposition Services will keep an accessible history file record for two years.

C16.5.4.1.7.5. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF.

Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF indicates that the shipping activity has no record of the document number in question. This will close the record in ICS and removes the record from the active suspense file. DLA Disposition Services will place the record in an accessible history file for two years.

C16.5.4.1.8. Receipt of a DLMS 945A, Disposal Shipment Confirmation, Type Transaction Code AZ. When the DLMS 945A (Type Transaction Code AZ) Disposal Shipment Confirmation transaction is received, ICS processing for the document number in question is considered complete. Accessible history file records will contain NSNs, quantities, document numbers, dollar value of variances (if any), and the identity of applicable shipping activities and DLA Disposition Services Field Offices.

C16.5.4.1.9. Shipping Activity Actions

C16.5.4.1.9.1. Documentation Review. Supply organizations in receipt of the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up will ensure that applicable shipping activities review signed documentation (DTID), investigate discrepancies, and provide timely responses within 30 working days of receipt of the inquiry. Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-ups with Advice Code 36 do not require a response.

C16.5.4.1.9.2. Filing Disposal Turn In Documents. To ensure required copies of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix are available, shipping activities will file all signed receipt copies when received from the field office. Copies will be kept for a minimum of two years after date of the shipment.

C16.5.4.1.9.3. Quantity Received Verification. Upon receipt of a disposal shipment confirmation follow-up, the shipping activity will verify the actual quantity shipped, and will respond with supply or shipment status as follows:

C16.5.4.1.9.4. No Shipment Record/Status. If there is no record of the shipment, nor of generating the shipment status, and no record of a signed copy of the DTID, the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.5.4.1.9.5. Shipment Status Sent But No Record. If it is determined that although shipment status had been sent, no shipment had been made or no record of shipment, other than the shipment status transaction can be located, the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.5.4.1.9.6. Signed DTID Receipt Not Available. If a signed copy of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix receipt is not available, but investigation indicates that property was removed from the storage area and cannot be located, the shipping activity will do additional research as determined by the DoD Component procedures, including, if necessary, referral to the appropriate criminal investigative activity. The DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.5.4.1.9.7. No Shipping Activity Record. If the shipping activity has no record of generating a DLMS 856S Shipment Status transaction, but has received a signed copy of the DTID from the Disposition Services Field Office, a DLMS 945A Disposal Shipment Confirmation (Transaction Type Code AZ) (MILSTRIP DIC ASZ functionality) showing the quantity receipted for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.5.4.1.9.8. Use of Distribution Code 9. The DLMS 870S Supply Status and the DLMS 945A Disposal Shipment Confirmation transactions generated by the shipping activity in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up will contain Distribution Code 9 to enable DLA Transaction Services to route copies of these transactions to the ICS Global Record.

C16.5.4.1.9.9. Extended Value Determination. The extended value of the shipment will be determined by document number, quality, and unit price.

C16.5.4.1.9.10. Shipment/Transfer Monitoring. ICS provides a means to monitor shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. This system also provides a capability for DLA Disposition Services to give information to the DoD Component concerning the shipment/transfer of property to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices.

C16.6. PROCESSING MATERIEL AND MAINTAINING ACCOUNTABILITY BY THE DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES AND THE DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES

C16.6.1 Materiel Acceptability. These procedures do not negate the authority of DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to refuse acceptance of accountability and physical receipt of certain types and classes of materiel as prescribed by DoD 4160.21-M. If materiel is not acceptable for these reasons, and the shipment is rejected/returned to the shipper, DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide notice of rejection to DLA Disposition Services under existing procedures, thus purging the ICS file.

Guidance on shipment notices and ICS processing is applicable only to useable items being shipped/transferred to DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.6.1.1 Document Receipt. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will give documentation of receipt of the DTID number upon request by the shipping activity. NOTE: The DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will always supply a copy of the signed DTID, or DTID and suffix for all shipments containing quantity discrepancies. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will note the difference in quantity received and quantity shipped on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix.

C16.6.1.2 Notify Shipping Activity of Quantity Error. If an error exists because the quantity received is less than or greater than quantity entered on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will notify the shipping activity and submit a supply discrepancy report. See DoD 4160.21-M, Chapter 3; and Chapter 17.

C16.6.2. Maintaining Property Accountability. The accountable property record for inventory owned by the DLA Disposition Services will be maintained by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system. DLA Disposition Services system will maintain the owner's total item property record and financial accounting for DLA Disposition Services Owned property. End of day processing and an annual reconciliation will occur to ensure that the two inventory records are kept in sync at the DTID number or DTID number and suffix level.

C16.6.2.1. Maintaining Owner Compliance Table. The field office system will maintain an owner compliance table to ensure daily (end of day) and annual (total reconciliation) requirements are executed based on pre-established business rules in compliance with DLM 4000.25, DLMS Manual, Chapter 6. (Physical Inventory Control)

C16.6.2.2. Daily System Reconciliation. The DLA Disposition Services (owner) system and the DLA Disposition Field Office (storage activity) system will match all active records daily (i.e. DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes that had any transaction affecting record balances) on-hand balances.

C16.6.2.2.1. DLMS 846R Transaction for End-of-Day Processing. The field office system (storage activity) will send the daily closing balance for each affected DTID number or DTID number and suffix using the DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request transaction, Report Type Code LC and the type of reconciliation code for end of day processing. The DLMS 846R will contain the demilitarization code (DEMIL code) that corresponds to the stock number for that DTID number or DTID number and suffix. The DEMIL code will be included in the match of item data characteristics (unit of issue, condition code, CIIC, and DEMIL code) to ensure compatibility between storage activity and owner systems.

C16.6.2.2.2. Additional Use of DLMS 846R. The field office system (storage activity) will also send a DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Notification, Report Type Code X4, to advise DLA Disposition Services of the total number of daily

DTID number or DTID number and suffix closing balance transactions (number of DLMS 846R, Report Type Code LC transactions) being forwarded and the associated cut-off date. Imbalances will be programmatically researched to assure consideration of in-float documents, delayed transactions, and duplicate transactions.

C16.6.2.3. Annual Record Total Reconciliation. All DLA Disposition Services owner and field office storage activity records (active and inactive, including zero balances) will be reconciled at least once each fiscal year (total reconciliation).

C16.6.2.3.1. DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation by DTID or DTID and Suffix. The field office will prepare location reconciliation requests by line item (DTID number or DTID number and suffix) for each DTID regardless of the balance (including zero balances), using the DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request transaction, Report Type Code LC and the type of reconciliation code for annual location reconciliation. The location reconciliation request will contain the DEMIL code that corresponds to the stock number for that DTID. The DEMIL code will be included in the match of item data characteristics (unit of issue, condition code, CIIC, and DEMIL code) to ensure compatibility between storage activity and owner systems.

C16.6.2.3.2. DTID or DTID and Suffix Closing Balance Transactions. The field office (storage activity) system will also send a DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Notification, Report Type Code X4, to advise DLA Disposition Services of the number of annual DTID number or DTID number and suffix closing balance transactions (DLMS 846R Type Code LC transactions) being forwarded and the associated cut-off date. Imbalances will be programmatically researched to assure consideration of in-float documents, delayed transactions, and duplicate transactions.

C16.6.2.4 Mismatches. For any mismatches found, the DLA Disposition Services personnel will ensure that potential or actual inventory accounting adjustments are researched and corrected in accordance with the value of the adjustment and type of item involved. Emails will be sent to the appropriate Disposition Services Field Office personnel requesting assistance to isolate errors in data transmission.

C16.6.3. Disposition Services Containerization Processing

C16.6.3.1. Identifying Items. To enhance potential marketing, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office has the discretion to “containerize” items turned in by DTID number or DTID number and suffixes that can be reutilized/sold together. Rules regarding items that can be grouped in containers are governed by the DLA Disposition Services. For instance, items that share the same or similar item characteristics such as demilitarization (DEMIL) code or CIIC can be placed in the same container.

C16.6.3.1.1 Use of DLA Disposition Services Container Identification Number. When the decision is made to market items via containerization processing, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate a disposition services container Identification (ID) number for the items identified by DTID number or DTID number and suffixes placed in the container. For each DTID number or DTID number and suffix

coded receipt, the disposition services container ID number will also be identified in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction (Transaction Type Code D4) generated by the field office to DLA Disposition Service, along with the disposition services complete container count and disposition services current container count.

C16.6.3.1.2 Container Tracking. DLA Disposition Services will track each DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the container. The disposition services container ID number and the DTID number will be sent to the RTD Web so the items can be marketed as part of the disposition services container.

C16.6.3.2. Container Transfer. In cases where items are eliminated or moved from one container to another based upon DEMIL code challenges, downgrade to scrap or re-marketing decisions, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate the DLMS 846A, Asset Reclassification Response (Type Transaction Code TD) to DLA Disposition Services to maintain container synchronization and inventory accuracy. This container identification change process applies to NSNs, LSNs, and unit of use LSNs. When unit of use LSNs are involved, the DLMS 846A will also contain the cross reference NSN. The DLMS 846A will identify the controlling document number generated by the DLA Disposition Field Office, the DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a primary reference, the existing disposition services container ID number (FROM Container ID), as well as the new disposition services container ID number (TO Container ID). In the case of an item being removed from a container and not being placed in a new container, the TO disposition services container ID will not be cited in the transaction. Disposition services container ID changes always originate from the Field Office to the DLA Disposition Services. Accordingly, there is no corresponding asset reclassification request transaction for container ID changes.

C16.6.4 Scrap Downgrade

C16.6.4.1. Downgrade to Scrap. The downgrade to scrap process is used by the DLA Disposition Services and its field offices when an item is no longer needed and the property has no commercial value other than for basic materiel content. Policy and authority for downgrading materiel to scrap can be found in DoD 4160.21-M, "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual".

C16.6.4.2. Downgrade Items Upon Receipt (at Time of Turn-in): During the receiving process, if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office determines the item has only scrap value, the item may be downgraded to scrap upon receipt. The field office will assign a Disposition Services Scrap LSN to replace the existing NSN or LSN found on the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix generated by the customer.

C16.6.4.2.1. Assignment of 'Disposition Category' for Items Downgraded Upon Receipt. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will request a 'Disposition Category' from DLA Disposition Services (C16.6.9 - DLA Disposition Category Assignment and Associated Actions). Once the Disposition Category assignment response is provided, the field office will submit the receipt for scrap to the DLA Disposition Services, using the DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4) using

a Scrap LSN. The DLMS 527R Receipt for material downgraded to scrap at time of receipt will reflect the source of the materiel received/returned code, (e.g., J = Return to inventory from other DoD activity users), (see the reason for materiel receipt/return ([MRR](#)) code list).

C16.6.4.2.2. Downgrade (Upon Receipt) of Entire Quantity on Disposal Turn In Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. If the entire quantity on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is being downgraded to scrap, the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix number will remain and the original NSN/LSN will be referenced in the Receipt for audit purposes, to link to the newly assigned Scrap LSN. If the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is a duplicate number, then a UCN will be generated for the downgrade to scrap.

C16.6.4.2.3. Downgrade (Upon Receipt) of Partial Quantity on Disposal Turn In Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. If only part of the DTID is being downgraded to scrap, then a UCN will be generated and the Receipt will contain the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a secondary reference number.

C16.6.4.3. Downgrade Items After Turn-in (After Receipt). Any time after receipt, DLA Disposition Services may notify the Disposition Services Field Office via a DLMS 846C, Disposition Status Update (Report Type Code PC), to change the disposition status of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix to DS (Disposal). When the field office receives a disposal recommendation, the disposition of the property at the field office is determined by pre-defined ultimate disposal process business rules.

C16.6.4.3.1 Downgrade Items to Scrap (After Receipt). If the business rule decision is to downgrade to scrap, the field office will send a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment (Type Transaction Code NU) with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code BS – Downgrade (Loss), and associated with the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix.

C16.6.4.3.2. Creation of New Receipt for Items Downgraded to Scrap Subsequent to Initial Turn-in. A new receipt is created for the scrap using the DLMS 527R Receipt with the source of Materiel Received/Returned Code W - Receipt as a result of DLA Disposition Services process to downgrade to scrap, subsequent to the initial receipt of materiel. A DLA Disposition Services scrap LSN will be assigned in compliance with the scrap classification listing for use in the new Receipt. A UCN will be assigned and associated with the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix to avoid duplication in DLA Disposition Services. This UCN will become the controlling document number in the DLMS 527R. The new receipt will contain the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a secondary reference number, and will reference the original materiel identification (NSN or LSN).

C16.6.4.3.3. Materiel Downgraded to Scrap When Materiel Is Part of a Container. If the materiel/DTID number or DTID number and suffix downgraded to scrap is part of a container, the field office will generate a DLMS 846A, Asset

Reclassification Response (Report Type Code TD), to delete the DTID number or DTID number and suffix/container ID association in order to maintain container synchronization and inventory accuracy (see C16.6.3.2., Container Transfer).

C16.6.5. Relocation Between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices

C16.6.5.1. Use of DLMS 940R, DLMS 856S and DLMS 945A When Relocating Materiel Between Field Offices. In all instances when relocation of materiel between DLA Disposition Services field offices is necessary, the DLA Disposition Services will direct this action by using the DLMS 940R, Redistribution Order (Transaction Type Code NI), and sending it to the shipping field office, except when the Disposal Category Code for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is DS Disposal. The shipping field office will always provide a DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (Transaction Type Code AS) to the receiving field office and the DLMS 945A, Redistribution Order Shipment Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NJ) to DLA Disposition Services upon shipment.

C16.6.5.2. Prepositioned Materiel Receipt for Relocations Between Field Offices. For all relocation actions between field offices, DLA Disposition Services will generate a DLMS 527D, PMR (Transaction Type Code DE), to the field office designated to receive the relocated materiel. The PMR will contain 2/LIN01/10 Code N (return to inventory of materiel relocated between storage activities without change in ownership (MILSTRAP DIC DWK functionality)). DLA Disposition Services will include the DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the PMR in order for DTID number or DTID number and suffix accountability to be maintained across multiple locations. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix value may be the original turn-in document number or may be a UCN assigned by the field office during receipt processing when the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not adequate to uniquely identify the property. Additionally, when an entire container is identified for transfer between field offices, the PMR will contain the disposition services container ID. ***Along with the Disposition Services Container ID, DLA Disposition Services will pass a Disposition Services Complete Container Count to indicate how many different DTID number, or DTID numbers and suffixes are within the container; this is how many different receipts are expected for a particular container.*** Upon receipt of the materiel, the receiving field office will provide the DTID number or DTID number and suffix or UCN and the disposition services container ID provided in the PMR to DLA Disposition Services using a DLMS 527R, Receipt, (Transaction Type Code D4) identified by 2/LIN01/10 Code N, ***and sequentially assign the Disposition Services Current Container Count number for each DTID number or DTID number and Suffix that is in the container.***

C16.6.5.3. Relocation of Disposal Category Code DS (Disposal) Items Between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices

C16.6.5.3.1. Field Office Responsibility for DS Category Code on Turn-in Materiel. Turn-in materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office under a DTID number or DTID number and suffix may be assigned Disposal Category Code of DS

(Disposal) (see C16.6.9.). DLA Disposition Services Field Offices are responsible to manage the issue of property assigned Disposition Category Code DS and to update DLA Disposition Services' owner record for all property managed by DLA Disposition Services field offices, to include disposal category property.

C16.6.5.3.2. Tracking Materiel Issues for Materiel Required to be Relocated Between Field Offices. The DLMS 867I, Issue (Relocation) transaction (2/PTD01/10, Product Transfer Type Code BJ), will be used to track materiel issues between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for disposal items required to be relocated to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office; (e.g., DEMIL Field Office). In these cases, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office shipping the materiel will send DLA Disposition Services the DLMS 867I Issue transaction for each DTID number or DTID number and suffix or Scrap (UCN) LSN quantity being relocated. DLA Disposition Services uses the Issue transaction to update the owner record.

C16.6.5.3.2.1. Additional Field Office Responsibilities for Relocation of DS Coded Materiel Requiring Redistribution. For these issues, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R Redistribution Order using a UCN constructed using the field office DoDAAC and current ordinal date, followed by a unique 4-digit serial number, (e.g., SY205411390001, SY205411390002, etc). The field office will then decrement the owner balance, create and exit the DLMS 867I Issue, position the Redistribution Order for release, and once released, generate the DLMS 945A Redistribution Order Shipment Confirmation to the owner and the DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the receiving field office using DAAS.

C16.6.5.3.2.2. Citing Document Identifier Codes on Redistribution Orders. The MILSTRIP DIC cited in the internal DLMS 940R will be A2_, Redistribution Release Order since the materiel is being shipped to another field office.

C16.6.5.3.2.3. Requirement for Posting to the Defense Automatic Addressing System. Since these transactions are internal to the field office, a copy will be passed to DLA Transaction Services to be posted in the DAAS so that the complete issue, confirmation, and status history are maintained.

C16.6.5.3.3. Disposal Consolidation Number. DLA Disposition Services requires the use of a unique disposal consolidation number (DCN) to support the grouping of property relocated during the disposal process. A unique DCN will be generated for each group of items that are issued (relocated) in a single shipment. Each DLMS 867I Issue, will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, or UCN as a secondary number in the transaction to support identifying inventory at a level lower than the document number or DCN. DLA Disposition Services will compile each individually received Issue (Relocation) transaction with the same DCN into one redistribution order (RDO) document, thus reducing the volume of RDO documents created. The DCN is a unique 10-digit number with positions 1-3 equal to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office RIC and positions 4-10 equal to a unique alphanumeric serial number. There is only one DCN per RDO.

C16.6.5.3.4. Documenting the On-hand Balance Record for Relocations.

Upon receipt of the DLMS 867I Issue transaction, DLA Disposition Services will decrement the on-hand balance record for the submitting DLA Disposition Services Field Office and generate an internal RDO or modify an existing internal RDO. For these relocations no RDO (DLMS 940R, Type Transaction Code NI) will exit the DLA Disposition Services system.

C16.6.5.3.5. Checking the Disposal Consolidation Number.

DLA Disposition Services will check the DCN on the DLMS 867I Issue transaction against previously created internal RDOs. If the DCN is present on an existing RDO, the DTID number or DTID number and suffix will be added as a new RDO. If the DCN is not present on an existing RDO, the DLA Disposition Services system will create a new internal RDO.

C16.6.5.3.6. Redistribution Orders Quantity.

The quantity on the DLMS 867I Issue transaction will be used to populate the RDO quantity field and will be reflected as in-transit until the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction is processed from the receiving DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.6.5.3.7. Partial Shipments, First Shipment Requirements.

If property that requires DEMIL needs to go to a different field office (DEMIL facility) and the size and/or weight limits the use of one conveyance, partial shipments may occur. The first partial shipment will include two document numbers - the RDO document number (i.e., the controlling document number) and the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix from the issuing/losing field office as a secondary reference number. This document number will be reported by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction submitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.6.5.3.8. Partial Shipments, Second Shipment Requirements.

When the second partial shipment arrives at the DEMIL facility, the RDO document number cannot identify the receipt by itself due to the disposition services duplicate DTID number or DTID number and suffix business rule. Therefore, a UCN will be created by field office personnel to receipt the remainder of the property, causing three document numbers to be associated with the shipment/receipt transaction: (1) the original RDO document number serving as the primary document number for the new receipt, (2) the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix from the issuing/losing field office (secondary reference number), which is perpetuated from the RDO, and (3) the UCN generated to prevent DTID number or DTID number and suffix re-use. These document numbers are all linked and all three will be reported on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction submitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.6.6 DLA Disposition Services Public Sales

C16.6.6.1. Public Sales Contracts.

Contracts for public sales are maintained at DLA Disposition Services. The DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support transaction (Catalog Purpose Code SC) will be used to communicate sales contract catalog data to the field offices. This pre-positioned information will be used by the field office to

facilitate the receipt process for turned-in property/DTIDs or DTIDs and suffixes initially assigned Disposition Category Code SL–Sales. A separate transaction will be used for each field office, since specific site data and materiel contract information is maintained at the line item level. A detail line is required for each combination of property, sales contract, and sales contract line item. Each transaction may contain one or more detail lines. The following detail level data will be included: sales contract number, sales contract line item number, generic name/description, DLA Disposition Services Field Office, remaining authorized quantity, unit of measure, and the catalog transaction purpose code used to indicate whether the line item record will be added, changed, or deleted.

C16.6.6.2. Comparison of Customer Turn-in Property to Prepositioned Sales Contract Data. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will match the property received from customer turn-in to the pre-positioned sales contract data. When a match is found, the sales contract number and associated sales contract line item number will be provided on the receipt transaction provided to DLA Disposition Services. See C16.6.8.3. - Disposition Category Code SL–Sales

C16.6.6.3. WEB Auction for Public Sale of Excess Property. Subsequent to receipt, excess property eligible for public sale will be published to DLA Disposition Services web auctions, which are required to be accessible to the general public without any form of user registration. While published web auctions will be viewable by the general public, users will be restricted from submitting bids until a self-registration process is completed. The completion of the self-registration process will result in the creation of a DLA Disposition Services business partner record, enabling the registered user to submit bids against published web auctions.

C16.6.6.3.1. End Use Certificate. Upon determination of an auction winner, the customer will be required to submit an end use certificate (EUC). The information on the EUC will be used to authenticate the customer's self-registration credentials and verify eligibility to receive the auction property. Upon completion of the eligibility process, DLA Disposition Services will create a supporting internal sales order document.

C16.6.6.3.2. Materiel Release Order for Public Sale Property. Once the Defense Finance Accounting Service (DFAS) posts customer payment against the sales order, then DLMS 940R Materiel Release Orders will be generated by DLA Disposition Services to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office authorizing release of the materiel. The MRO transaction will serve as the indicator to DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel responsible for managing property removals, that customer payment was received and removal is permitted. See C16.1.4.1.9. - Materiel Release Orders in Support of Public Sales

C16.6.7. Receipts of Turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices: For receipt of items that have been turned in, the field office will provide DLA Disposition Services a DLMS 527R Receipt, (Transaction Type Code D4 with 2/LIN01/10 code I) (MILSTRAP D6A functionality) or J (D6B functionality), as appropriate. The DTID

number or DTID number and suffix, which represent specific property in the same condition turned in to a specific DLA Disposition Services Field Office, will be passed on all field office generated receipt transactions and provides the level of traceability DLA Disposition Services requires. Because property is often turned in used, simply representing property by materiel number (e.g., NSN or LSN) is insufficient and the DTID number or DTID number and suffix provides the capability to identify and track property at a more granular level of detail. For receipt of property, the field offices will sign the DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 and provide a signed digital image of the turn-in document via eDOCs, to confirm receipt in ICS.

C16.6.7.1. Assignment of Disposition Category Code. When property identified to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is turned in, it is assigned an initial disposition category at pre-receipt (i.e., physical examination of property), which is provided in the DLMS 527R Receipt to DLA Disposition Services (see C16.6.9.). This disposition category is used to determine how the property is to be processed subsequent to receipt; (e.g. reutilization, disposal, etc). When the receipt transaction is received, DLA Disposition Services will confirm that the correct disposition category has been assigned using property characteristics provided in the DLMS 527R; (e.g. DEMIL Code, HM/HW indicator, etc.).

C16.6.7.2. DLMS 527R Required Data Elements. The DLMS 527R Receipt transaction includes the following data elements as applicable to support the disposition category code assignment process and to subsequently track other disposal processes: Bill to DoDAAC, DEMIL code, demilitarization integrity code, demilitarization performed code, disposition services accumulation number, disposition category code, disposition services container ID, disposition services complete container count, disposition services current container count, disposition services indicator (e.g., Abandoned Property (AP) Indicator, Certificate Availability (CA) Indicator, **Controlled Property Branch Verified as Not controlled (CPBV)**, DEMIL Instructions (DI) Indicator, HM Indicator, HW Indicator, or HWPS Indicator, Receipt-In-Place (RIP) Indicator, SA/LW Indicator, Wash Post (WP) Indicator), disposition services reimbursement code, disposition services UCN, DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DTID materiel description, hazardous materiel indicator code, Industrial Plant Equipment (IPE) report number, MSDS Number, model number (used only in conjunction with IPE Report Number), Sales Contract Number, Sales Contract Line Item Number, Service LSN, year of manufacturer (used only in conjunction with IPE Report Number).

C16.6.7.3. Disposition Category Code SL–Sales. The DLA Disposition Services Office will return a Disposition Category Code SL to notify the field office that the item will be held for sale. When pre-existing sales contract data is available, DLA Disposition Services will pre-position contract data using the DLMS 832N transaction (see C16.6.6.) to facilitate receipt processing. At time of receipt, the field office receiver will match the property received from customer turn-in to the pre-positioned sales contract data. When a match is found, the sales contract number and associated sales contract line item number will be provided on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.6.7.4. Turn-in of Small Arms/Light Weapons. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will sight verify the serial number(s) received. At time of receipt, the field office will include those serial numbers in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services and also send a DLMS 140A, Transaction Code R, Receipt, to the DLA SA/LW registry and the generating activity. There is a “many-to-one” relationship between a weapon serial number and DTID number or DTID number and suffix; therefore, the weapon serial number will be looped on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction. The DLMS 140A transaction has a “one-to-one” relationship for weapon serial numbers. The system produces two DLMS 140A transactions to each generating activity. For example, each DLMS 527R Receipt transaction for SA/LW will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix and a specific weapon serial number for each individual weapon; (e.g., if ten weapons make up the DTID number or DTID number and suffix quantity), DLA Disposition Services will receive one Receipt transaction for that DTID number or DTID number and suffix, with ten unique serial numbers. Additionally, that same receipt transaction produces 20 DLMS 140A transactions (e.g., ten outbound to the DLA SA/LW registry and ten outbound to the generating activity) ³

C16.6.7.5. Turn-in of Industrial Plant Equipment. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will verify the serial number received and include that serial number in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services (one-to-one relationship between DTID number or DTID number and suffix and serial number for IPE).

C16.6.7.6. Disposition Services Indicator. The field office will assign a disposition services indicator in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction to communicate unique property and/or materiel location information as follows:

C16.6.7.6.1. AP – Abandoned Property

C16.6.7.6.2. CA – Certificate Available to Document Property Condition

C16.6.7.6.3. CPBV – Controlled Property Branch Verified as Not Controlled

C16.6.7.6.4. DI – DEMIL Instructions Available at Time of Receipt

C16.6.7.6.5. HM – Hazardous Materiel

C16.6.7.6.6. HW – Hazardous Waste

C16.6.7.6.7. HWPS – Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet Available at Time of Turn-in

³ DLA has advised that use of the SA/LW serial number will not be implemented initially in the 527R Receipt transaction at the field offices. DLA must provide DLA Logistics Management Standards with their planned Distribution Standard System (DSS) implementation date when known.

C16.6.7.6.8. RIP – Receipt-In-Place. Property not physically located at the field office. The generator retains custody and accountability (ownership) until property is ready for sale, reutilization, transfer and/or donation.

C16.6.7.6.9. SA/LW – Small Arms and Light Weapons

C16.6.7.6.10. WP – Wash Post. Property may have previously processed as RIP pending sale, reutilization, transfer, or donation. Once the customer is available to remove the property from generator's location, the field office will send a DLMS 527R Receipt, with Disposition Services Indicator WP, and the appropriate Disposition Category Code of SL or RU. The receipt quantity will be added to the field office and DLA Disposition Services' inventory records, then immediately dropped. The field office will use the WP indicator to generate an internal DLMS 940R MRO to drop the DTID number or DTID number and suffix (requisitioned quantity) from its inventory balance.

C16.6.7.7. Hazardous Materiel Indicator Code, Demilitarization code, and Controlled Inventory Item Code. The Hazardous Materials Indicator Code, DEMIL Code and CIIC will be included on all DLMS 527R Receipt transactions generated from Recycling Control Points (RCP) for transfers to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9W) and from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for receipts of generator turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D).

C16.6.8. Disposition Category Code Assignment and Associated Action. When generators turn-in materiel under a DTID number or DTID number and suffix to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the field office will send DLA Disposition Services a non-DLMS synchronous real-time transaction to request disposition category assignment. Depending upon the characteristics of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix property, DLA Disposition Services' response will assign one of the following five Disposition Category Codes: Reject (RJ), Research (RS), Reutilization (RU), Sales (SL), or Disposal (DS). After the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receiver verifies the receipt disposition category assignment from DLA Disposition Services, the field office will send a DLMS 527R Receipt transaction with the appropriate disposition category code (see C16.6.8.1. and C16.6.8.2.).

C16.6.8.1. Assignment of Disposition Category Code. The Disposition Category Code assigned to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix determines how the property is processed subsequent to receipt; (e.g. reutilization, disposal, etc). In addition, the category will determine the field office stow process, and which activity will be responsible for the issue of DTID number or DTID number and suffix property. The DLA Disposition Services will be responsible for issuing DTID number or DTID number and suffix records with Disposition Category Codes of RU or SL, except when the SL Disposition Category Sub-Category Code is CV (Commercial Venture) or SV (Scrap Venture). The Disposition Services Field Office will be responsible for issuing

DTID number or DTID number and suffix records with a disposition category of Disposal (DS), or Sales (SL) with a Disposition Category Sub-Category Code CV or SV.

C16.6.8.2. DTID, or DTID and Suffix Property Issued by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will issue DTID number or DTID number and suffix property based on the Disposition Category Code and additional data reflected in the DLMS 846C. For these issues, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R (either Redistribution Order or Materiel Release Order, as appropriate). For materiel release to customers of Disposition Category Code DS materiel, or Disposition Category Code SL materiel with subcategory CV or SV, see C16.6.9.4. For relocation/redistribution of Disposition Category Code DS materiel to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office, (see C16.6.5).

C16.6.8.3. Validation/Change of Initial Disposition Category Code. There are multiple situations when DLA Disposition Services and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office validate or change the disposition category code assigned to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the initial DLMS 527R Receipt transaction. The DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction (Report Type Code PC–Update), will be used by DLA Disposition Services for these communications. For instances where a response is warranted, the DLMS 846C, Disposition Category Update Response transaction (Report Type Code 09–Response), will be used by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. A summary of when the DLMS 846C is used to validate/change initially assigned disposition category codes is as follows:

C16.6.8.3.1. Using 846C Disposition Category Update Transaction. Upon receiving the Receipt transaction from the field office, DLA Disposition Services will validate the disposition category code of the receipted DTID number or DTID number and suffix. If Disposition Category Code DS is assigned, and DLA Disposition Services agrees, a DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction will be generated to the field office citing Disposition Category Code DS. This transaction will notify the field office that the item will be sent to ultimate disposal and will contain data required by the DLA Disposition Field Office to construct internal MROs or RDOs as required to issue the property. Upon receipt of the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction indicating ultimate disposal, the field office will generate a DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update Response to DLA Disposition Services confirming, changing, or denying the assigned DS Category Code. If confirmed, the field office will subsequently generate the DLMS 867I Issue transaction to DLA Disposition Services if the property is issued to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office (DEMIL or Controlled Property Center) (see C16.6.5.3.2.) or the DLMS 511R (post-post Directed MRO (DIC C0_)) if the property is issued to a disposal customer (see C16.6.9.4.).

C16.6.8.3.2. Update/Changes to a Controlled Property Rule. If DLA Disposition Services updates/changes a controlled property rule, the Disposition Category Code of the DTID numbers, or DTID numbers and suffixes affected by this change may be updated. This can occur prior to or during the RTD screening cycle. DLA disposition category codes can be changed among DS (Disposal), RU (Reutilization) or SL (Sales). If the property goes through the complete RTD cycle and is not requisitioned, it will be assigned Disposal Category Code DS or Disposition Category Code SL-Sales via generation of the DLMS 846C update transaction by DLA Disposition Services. This transaction will contain data required by the DLA Disposition

Field Office to construct internal MROs. Items assigned a disposal category are processed as described above. Some DTID number or DTID number and suffix property assigned Disposition Category Code SL–Sales are further identified by a disposition sub-category code in the DLMS 846C as being eligible for CV or SV contracts and are processed as described below.

C16.6.8.3.2.1. Sales Category Sub-Category Commercial Venture.

DLA Disposition Services has a partnership with a commercial venture firm to sell DoD surplus property following the RTD screening cycle. DLA Disposition Services will identify property categorized for CV and send the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction to the field office to initiate processing. Upon receipt of the DLMS 846C indicating CV, the field office will generate the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update Response transaction to DLA Disposition Services confirming or changing the assigned disposition category codes.

C16.6.8.3.2.1.1. Change of CV Code Due to Ineligibility.

When the Controlled Property Verification Officer at the field office determines materiel is not CV eligible, the Disposition Category Update Response transaction will contain disposition category code DS instead of SL, as well as a disposition category change reject reason code, as published in DLA Disposition Services -I 4160.14, reflecting the data characteristic or reason the item will not be released to the CV contract. DLA Disposition Services will in turn send the update DLMS 846C to the field office. The reject reason code will cause the field office to remove the property from the CV holding area at the warehouse and allow the item to be processed through ultimate disposal.

C16.6.8.3.2.1.2. Use of DLMS 511R for Eligible CV Materiel.

When the field office determines the materiel is CV eligible, the field office will send the DLMS 511R (post-post directed MRO) transaction to DLA Disposition Services for inventory issued to the CV customer (see C16.6.9.4.).

C16.6.8.3.2.2. Sales Category (SL) Sub-Category Scrap Venture (SV). DLA Disposition Services has a partnership with a scrap venture firm to manage the receipt, marketing and sale of surplus scrap property generated by DoD installations. DLA Disposition Services will identify property categorized for SV and send the DLA Disposition Services Field Office a DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update to initiate SV processing. The field office will send DLMS 511R (post-post directed MRO) transactions to DLA Disposition Services for all inventory issued to the SV customer (see C16.6.9.4.).

C16.6.8.4. Directed Release of Disposal and Sales DTID Number, or DTID Number and suffix, Property (Post-Post Action). DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will send the DLMS 511R, DLA-Directed MRO (DIC C0_) Type Transaction Code A0/Action Code J, to DLA Disposition Services after property has been issued. Upon receipt, DLA Disposition Services will drop its inventory balance. In this instance, no MRO is sent to the field office, as this 511R is for inventory reduction vice shipping (the materiel has already been delivered or picked up).

C16.6.8.4.1. Use of Internal DLMS 940R MRO. For these issues, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R MRO using a unique document number constructed by using the field office DoDAAC and current ordinal date, followed by a unique 4-digit serial number, (e.g., SY205411390001, SY205411390002, etc). The field office will then decrement the owner balance, create and exit the DLMS 511R directed MRO, position the MRO for release, and once released, generate the DLMS 945A materiel release confirmation to the owner and DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the customer. Materiel release confirmations for both scrap and commercial venture property will use the transportation mode code for “Bearer, Walk-Thru (Customer Pickup of Materiel)” to indicate no physical shipment is involved.

C16.6.8.4.2. DIC for Internal MRO. The DIC cited in the internal DLMS 940R will be A5_, MRO since the property is being shipped or picked up by a customer.

C16.6.8.4.3. Updating DAAS on Internal MROs. Since these transactions are internal to the field office, a copy will be passed to DLA Transaction Services to be posted in the DAAS so that the complete issue, confirmation, and status history are maintained.

C16.6.8.5. Post-post Requisitions. Post-post requisitions from the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will be identified by disposition category code and disposition sub-category code. A Disposition Category Code DS indicates the materiel has already been issued. As discussed above, Disposition Category Code SL (Sales) with the Disposition Sub-Category Code CV (Commercial Venture) indicates the property was issued to the commercial venture customer. Use of Disposition Category Code SL with Disposition Sub-Category Code SV indicates the property was issued to a scrap venture customer.

C16.6.8.6. Routing Identifier Code-To S9W or S9D on DLA Disposition Services Directed Materiel Release Orders. DLA Disposition Services specific DLMS 511R DLA-Directed MRO transactions will always display a RIC-To S9W or S9D. RIC-To S9W will be used to indicate property issued from a RCP; RIC-To S9D will be used to indicate property issued from a DLA Distribution Services Field Office.

C16.6.8.7. Disposition Category Code DS/Disposition Sub-Category Code. Upon receipt of these types of DLMS 511R transactions, DLA Disposition Services will determine the type of post-post order that should be generated based upon the disposition category code/disposition sub-category code. Disposition Category Code DS will indicate a DLA Disposition Services post-post disposal order and will prompt a search for the DCN.

C16.6.8.7.1. Use of Disposal Consolidation Number on DLMS 511R Transactions. The field office will include the DCN on the 511R. It is used by DLA Disposition Services to tie multiple post-post disposal order transactions to a common sales document. The DCN is used to facilitate item grouping in a common shipment and to reduce the amount of sales documents required.

C16.6.8.7.2. DLMS 511R to Existing Sales Document Matches. DLA Disposition Services will include the inventory on the DLMS 511R to an existing sales document when a match is found. If no match is found, a new internal disposal post-post sales order will be created.

C16.6.8.8. DLA Disposition Services Post-Post SV Orders. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLMS 511R post-post requisitions using Disposition Sub-Category Code SV to DLA Disposition Services each time SV customers remove property for a scrap UCN, DTID number or DTID number and suffix from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. DLA Disposition Services will create a post-post sales order for each DLMS 511R DLA-Directed MRO transaction received from the Field Office. DLA Disposition Services will assign DTID number or DTID number and suffix, associated with the materiel on the post-post order based on First In-First Out (FIFO) order, limiting selection to DTID numbers with an available quantity on the DTID Table. DLA Disposition Services will first add a new record to the Sales Order DTID Table and include: DTID number or DTID number and suffix, post-post order number, quantity, date, and order type; and then update the inventory record by decreasing the available quantity for the DTID.

C16.6.8.9. DLA Disposition Services Post-Post CV Orders. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLMS 511R post-post requisitions using Disposition Sub-Category Code CV to DLA Disposition Services each time CV customers remove property for a commercial venture DTID number or DTID number and suffix, from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. DLA Disposition Services will create a post-post order for each 511R DLA-Directed MRO transaction received from the field office and add a record to the Sales Order DTID Table to include: DTID number or DTID number and suffix, post-post order number, quantity, date, and order type; and then update the inventory record by decreasing the available quantity for the DTID.

C16.6.8.10. Billing for Materiel. The DLMS 511R transactions for scrap and commercial venture will indicate non-Interfund billing to the contractor (Fund Code XP) and the customer will be billed prior to removal of the materiel. The DoDAAC of the commercial or scrap venture firm will be identified as both the ordered-by and ship-to activity. For DLMS 511R transactions, the Signal Code M indicates there will be no billing. In addition, the DoDAAC of the disposal customer will be identified as both the ordered-by and ship-to activity. When a unit of use LSN is being issued, the DLMS 511R will carry both the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use Indicator defines the quantity and unit of measure applicable to the Unit of Use.

C16.6.8.11. Disposal of SA/LW: For DLMS 511R directed MROs with Disposition Category Code DS involving the disposal of SA/LW, the serial number/unique item identifier (UII) will not be populated on the transaction. The serial number/UII will only be present on the 945A confirmation.

C16.6.9 Local Stock Numbers (LSN) and Unit of Use.

C16.6.9.1. Local Stock Numbers (LSN) and Unit of Use. There are several instances that an LSN will be used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and supported activities:

C16.6.9.1.1. Useable Local Stock Numbers (LSN). When materiel is turned in to the Disposition Services Field Office identified by an LSN assigned by the generator, and it cannot be further identified to an NSN, and is determined to be useable, a Disposition Services LSN will be assigned (if one does not already exist) and will be used as identification of the property throughout the disposition services process. Useable LSNs will be identified by valid FSC as part of the numbering convention, (e.g., 1035-DS-GUN-GT3M). The original LSN used by a generator to turn in materiel, will be included as a reference on the receipt and will serve as reference information for the item when it is marketed on the RTD website.

C16.6.9.1.2. Scrap LSN. Materiel downgraded to scrap during or subsequent to receipt will be assigned a Scrap LSN. Scrap LSNs will be identified by using a materiel group of SCRP. All scrap LSNs will use this materiel group identification as well as containing a Scrap Classification Code (SCL). The SCL is a three-character DLA Disposition Services code to identify different types of scrap and appears in positions 11-13 of the Scrap LSN, e.g., SCRP-DS-000-A01A.

C16.6.9.1.3. Unit of Use. When the materiel turned in to the Disposition Services Field Office can be identified to a NSN but the quantity is less than the FLIS unit of use, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will create a new LSN by replacing the first character of the NIIN, (e.g., 5965-R1-123-4567, with an "R"). DLA Disposition Services and field offices use of DLMS transactions, including the DLMS 945A Release Confirmation, will carry the unit of use LSN, the cross-reference NSN, and the unit of use indicator. When the unit of use Indicator is present in the transaction, the quantity and unit of measure values associated with this transaction are applicable to the unit of use. However, the property will be identified to its NSN for RTD. This form of LSN for unit of use will not be visible to the customer as its use will only be between DLA Disposition Services and their field offices.

C16.6.9.2. Catalog Data Support Transaction (DLMS 832N). DLA Disposition Services will be the source for all Disposition Services LSNs (useable and scrap LSNs) and will notify DLA Disposition Services Field Offices via a DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support transaction when it creates, changes or deletes an LSN. The DLA Disposition Services will use the DLMS 832N to create or update their LSN records.

C16.6.9.3. Creation/Update of Unit of Use LSNs. The DLMS 832N will not be used between DLA Disposition Services and their field offices for creation or update of unit of use LSNs, rather both will maintain tables which contain agreed upon conversion factors for what will be the lowest possible assigned unit of measure for each valid Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) unit of use. When receipts for Unit of Use LSN materiel are processed by DLA Disposition Services, internal logic will link the materiel back to the NSN.

C16.7. SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING. Supply discrepancy reports (SDRs) and associated responses will be reported via the Disposition Services Field Office system or DoD WebSDR, using the DLMS 842AW, Standard Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR), Follow-up, Correction, Cancellation, & Reconsideration Request, for the initial SDR and the 842A/R, Standard Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Reply, for the reply. Discrepancies may be identified in shipments between the DLA Distribution Depot and the DLA Disposition Services field office, between two DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and between the field office and the generating customer, as well as between Distribution Depots and customers for RCP directed shipments. The SDR may be reported by the receiving field office or by the receiving customer.

C16.7.1. Outgoing SDR. During the receiving process, if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office identifies a supply discrepancy, an SDR will be generated via the field office system using Document Type Code D in conjunction with the appropriate SDR Disposition Services type code to distinguish the source of discrepant shipment (generating activity turn-In = T, DLA Distribution Depot = B, and Redistribution between field offices = E).

C16.7.1.1. Discrepancy Codes. The Disposition Services Field Office will describe the type of discrepant condition, in most instances using unique discrepancy codes within their internal system. For external DoD processing, these unique codes trigger specific remarks for the outgoing SDR, but the code itself will not be perpetuated. Instead, the associated standard DoD discrepancy code value will be used for distribution of the SDR thus allowing the internal codes to remain available in the field office system for metrics and managements reports. Unique DLA Disposition Services discrepant conditions-, such as the turn-in of unauthorized property-or lack of specific documentation for hazardous materiel/hazardous waste may be identified by the applicable shipping, packaging, and storage discrepancy code.

C16.7.1.2. Action Codes. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will indicate the applicable action taken or requested on the SDR. When the generator turns in property that cannot be accepted by the field office, the field office will prepare an SDR using SDR Requested Action Code 3C, indicating pick-up of unauthorized or unacceptable property is required.

C16.7.1.3. Primary/Secondary Document Numbers. The outgoing SDR may require communication of two document numbers. The following rules apply:

C16.7.1.3.1. Property Turned in by Generating Activity. The value used for the DTID/Suffix by the customer will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. If a UCN was established by the field office upon receipt, it will not be perpetuated on the SDR.

C16.7.1.3.2. Property Shipped by the DLA Distribution Depot to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The document number used to ship the property will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. No secondary document number is applicable.

C16.7.1.3.3. Redistribution of Property Between Disposition Services Field Offices. The redistribution document number will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. The DTID used by DLA Disposition Services to track materiel will be perpetuated in the SDR and will be available to the receiving field office in both the DLMS 856S, Shipment Status and the DLMS 527D, PMR.

C16.7.2. RCP SDRs Prepared via DoD Web SDR. DLA Disposition Services RCP personnel will receive and process discrepancies for property shipped by the DLA Distribution Depots to various customers. RCP personnel will log in to WebSDR to create and submit SDRs on behalf of the customer using Document Type Code 7 and the related DLA Disposition Services SDR type code to distinguish customer type, as follows:

C16.7.2.1. D = DLA Disposition Services Donated Materiel. D Identifies discrepant property staged at the depot and released to a state agency customer.

C16.7.2.2. F = DLA Disposition Services Transferred Materiel. F Identifies discrepant property shipped to a non-DoD federal agency customer by a distribution depot.

C16.7.2.3. O = Other DLA Disposition Services Shipment. O Identifies any other discrepant DLA Disposition Services Field Office property shipment not applicable for identification by any other designated Disposition Services Type Code.

C16.7.2.4. R = DLA Disposition Services Reutilization. R Identifies discrepant property shipped to a DoD customer by a distribution depot (applicable to RCP receipt).

C16.7.2.5. S = DLA Disposition Services Sale. S Identifies discrepant property sold to a DLA Disposition Services sales contractor and shipped by a distribution depot.

C16.7.3. Incoming Customer SDRs. SDRs addressed to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D) or RCP (RIC S9W) will be supported by conversion to email via DoD WebSDR. RCP SDRs will be processed in accordance with paragraph C16.7.2. The generic email address for S9D will be associated with all the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for Document Type 7 SDR only, allowing customer generated SDRs to be forwarded to DLA Disposition Services. Replies will be created in DoD WebSDR. Incoming Customer SDRs will not be sent to the DLA Disposition Services ICP system.

C16.7.4. Distribution of Document Type Code D SDRs Generated During the Receiving Process at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.7.4.1. Discrepant Turn-ins. SDRs resulting from discrepant turn-ins will be directed to the shipping activity DoDAAC (also known as the generator) identified on the turn-in document (DD 1348-1A, Block 2).

C16.7.4.2. SDRs with Type Code T. SDRs citing DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code T will be sent directly to the activity responsible for the turn-in of property whenever possible. In order to ensure electronic notification to the generating activity, DLA Disposition Services will provide the generator's email address to DoD WebSDR. This email address will be used by WebSDR for dissemination of the SDR.

C16.7.4.2.1. Generator Email Address. The Disposition Services Field Office system will establish a global table to store generator email addresses. The generator's email address will be captured from automated turn-in web-based tools maintained by DLA Disposition Services. The field office system will map the generator email address as indicated by the DLMS 842A/W. DoD WebSDR will use this email address for distribution to the identified address in addition to any other applicable distribution business rules.

C16.7.4.2.2. DoD Component Distribution. The SDR will automatically be sent to SDR applications based upon the existing DoD WebSDR or the Military Service of the customer either by transaction or via the email address associated with the DoDAAC in WebSDR. DLA Disposition Services will monitor for SDRs that never reached the intended recipient when so notified by rejected SDR or failed SDR transmission and pursue manual off-line follow-up if needed.

C16.7.4.3. SDRs Citing the DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code B or E. SDRs with Type Code = B or E will be directed to the shipping activity and no information copies required.

C16.7.5. Property Requiring Customer Pick-Up. When unauthorized or unacceptable property is turned in to the field office, property will be placed in a frustrated property research area and an SDR prepared with the Discrepancy Code Z7 and Action Code 3C to notify the generator to pick-up the property. If the field office received property where the owner is not known or if the generator fails to respond to the SDR within 55 days or fails to pick up the property, the property may be mutilated and/or destroyed, consistent with Demilitarization Code requirements, local policies, laws, and regulations. As appropriate based upon the security and classification requirements of specific property, DLA Disposition Services may contact the generator in advance of the 55 day SDR time standard (which is consistent with all host nation, Federal, State, and local laws and regulations including DoD disposal policies).

AP2.2. APPENDIX 2.2

SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES¹

MILSTRIP SERVICE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One or two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha
EXPLANATION:	<p>Services/Agency (S/A) codes are designed to accommodate S/A identity in Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) documentation. For this purpose, these codes are used in conjunction with other codes to identify the parent S/A of requisitioners and other addressees. The S/A codes shall be used in rp 4, 30, 31, 45, 46, 67, and 74 of the DD Form 1348 series of documents according to the following MILSTRIP record position key:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 First position of the Routing Identifier Code (RIC) 30 First position of the Document Number 31 Second position of the Document Number 45 First position of Supplementary Address 46 Second position of Supplementary Address 67 First position of RIC for U.S. storage activity preparing the DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 74 First position of the RIC <p>By exception, two position combination codes using the authorized S/A code and a specified second position are authorized to identify contractor DoDAACs.² FEDSTRIP provides for the use of the two position codes, defined as civil Agency codes, to be entered in rp 30-31 and 45-46 of the Government Services Administration (GSA) Form 1348 series of documents. The MILSTRIP Service codes³ and the Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure (FEDSTRIP) Agency codes⁴ are listed below:</p>
RECORD POSITION:	4, 30, 31, 45, 46, 67, and/or 74

¹ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement--FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal Civil Agency codes <http://www.fms.treas.gov/fastbook/> used as the first two positions of the activity address code (AAC).

² Combination codes authorized for USCG and DLA. Refer to ADC 319.

³ Mandatory usage rules for Service and Agency Codes are established for the assignment of DoD Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) and Routing Identifier Codes (RICs). Further stratification for DoDAAC assignment usage rules may be found at:

www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms0/eApplications/LOG.NET/UIL/Log_Qualifiers/lqvqcDetails.aspx?code=71

⁴ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement--FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal Civil Agency codes <http://www.fms.treas.gov/fastbook/> used as the first two positions of the activity address code (AAC).

SERVICE CODES											REMARKS	
CODE	4	5	30	31	45	46	67	68	74	75	S/A	
A	A		A		A		A		A		Army	
B	B						B		B		Army	
B			B		B						Army	Security Assistance Use Only ⁵
C	C						C		C		Army	
C			C		C						Army	Contractor Use Only
D	D						D		D		Air Force	
D			D		D						Air Force	Security Assistance Use Only ⁶
E	E						E		E		Air Force	
E			E		E						Air Force	Contractor Use Only
F	F		F		F		F		F		Air Force	
G	G		G		G		G		G		GSA	
H	H		H		H						Other DoD Activities	Note: To designate other ⁷ DoD Activity contractors, you must use Service Code H with G. When code HG is used, rp 30-31 or 45-46 shall contain the HG code, as appropriate ⁸ .
H			H	G	H	G					Other DoD Activity Contractors	
H							H		H		Not Assigned	
I			I								Missile Defense Agency	Security Assistance Use Only
J	J										Air Force	On Base Use Only
J			J								Air Force	
J					J		J		J		Not Assigned	
K	K						K		K		Not Assigned	
K			K		K						Marine Corps	Security Assistance Use Only ⁹
L							L		L		Not Assigned	
L	L		L		L						Marine Corps	Contractor Use Only

⁵ On Grant Aid requisitions, rp 45 shall contain S/A Code Y.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁸ Mandatory usage rules for Service and Agency Codes are established for the assignment of DoD Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) and Routing Identifier Codes (RICs). Further stratification for DoDAAC assignment usage rules may be found at www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eApplications/LOG.NET/UI/Log_Qualifiers/lqvqcDetails.aspx?code=71.

⁹ On Grant Aid requisitions, rp 45 shall contain S/A Code Y.

SERVICE CODES

CODE	4	5	30	31	45	46	67	68	74	75	S/A	REMARKS
M	M		M		M		M		M			Marine Corps
N	N		N		N		N		N			Navy
O												Not Assigned
P	P						P		P			Navy
P			P		P							Navy Security Assistance Use Only ¹⁰
Q	Q						Q		Q			Navy
Q			Q		Q							Navy Contractor Use Only
R	R		R		R		R		R			Navy
S	S		S		S		S		S			DLA
S			S	D	S	D						DLA Contractor Use Only
T	T						T		T			DLA
T			T									DLA Security Assistance Use Only ¹¹
T					T							(See Footnote ¹²)
U	U						U		U			Not Assigned
U			U		U							DLA Contractor Use Only
V	V											NASA
V			V		V							Navy
V							V		V			Not Assigned
W	W		W		W		W		W			Army
X												Reserved (Used internally by DLA Transaction Services)
Y												Reserved (Nonsignificant)
Z	Z	Z	Z		Z		Z		Z			Coast Guard
Z			Z	0	Z	0						Coast Guard Contractor Use Only

¹⁰Ibid.

¹¹Ibid.

¹²S/A Code T entered in rp 45 may be used for any Foreign Military Service (FMS) country Defense organization which is not designated as an element of that country's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

FEDSTRIP CIVIL AGENCY CODES¹³

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two.
TYPE OF CODE: Numeric, Numeric.
EXPLANATION: Identifies civil agencies under FEDSTRIP
RECORD POSITION(S): 30-31 and 45-46.

SPECIAL PROGRAM ACTIVITY CODES¹⁴

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two.
TYPE OF CODE: First-position Numeric, Second-position Alpha.
EXPLANATION: Identifies special program activities that are neither
DoD or Federal Agencies
RECORD POSITION(S): 30-31 and 45-46.

¹³ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement – FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal civil Agency codes <http://www.fms.treas.gov/fastbook/> used as the first two positions of the AAC.

¹⁴ Request for Implementation Date for Approved DLMS Change (ADC) 384, Special Programs for NonDoD/No-Federal Agency Requisitioners and Administrative Change for Contractor DoDAACs, January 18, 2011

AP2.3. APPENDIX 2.3

ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES

AP2.3.1. Routing Identifier Codes (RIC) (located in rp 4-6, 67-69, and 74-76 of transactions) are assigned by Service/Agencies (S/A) for processing inter-S/A, and intra-S/A logistical transactions. The codes serve multiple purposes in that they are supply source codes, intersystem routing codes, intrasystem routing codes and consignor (shipper) codes. DLA Transaction Services maintains an electronic database of these codes; users with accounts¹ can access the database from the DLA Transaction Services portal: <https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/portal/portal.asp>. Those without accounts can access the database, with limited functionality at <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/DAASINQ/>.

AP2.3.2. To qualify for assignment of a RIC, the facility/activity must be an integral and predetermined element of an established logistical system and must perform a general logistical control, distribution and/or storage mission (to include bases, posts, camps, and stations, when applicable).

AP2.3.3. The use of a RIC on any one document does not infer, imply, or intend that follow-on documentation resulting from there must contain the same RIC or any element thereof. It is a fundamental premise of Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) that any RIC serves as only one of the following:

AP2.3.3.1. An address to indicate the intended recipient of the document for logistical actions.

AP2.3.3.2. Identification of the actual consignor (shipper) on supply type release/receipt transactions originated within the distribution system(s).

AP2.3.4. All authorized RICs shall contain one of the characters depicting Service assignment as listed in MILSTRIP AP2.2., Service and Agency Codes, in the first position.

AP2.3.5. The second² and third positions may be in any combination of alphanumerics. These positions may identify either a facility or activity of the S/A depicted by the first position.

AP2.3.6. Each S/A is responsible for the assignment of RICs to its facilities and activities. An S/A that has activities located at another S/A facility shall assign its own RIC to the activity. An S/A which has assets located at another S/A facility shall use the

¹ DLA Transaction Services requires a user authorization to obtain information from their website. Users without approved access to DAAS (user id and password), must complete a request for access available on the DLA Transaction Services Website https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/sar_menu.asp.

² Y in second position identifies United States Coast Guard contractor use only when first position is Z.

RIC assigned by the S/A owning/operating the facility. (An appropriate RIC may be assigned to identify these assets when requested by the S/A owning the assets.) Washington Headquarters Service (WHS) shall make RIC H_ series assignments for "Other DoD Activities."

AP2.3.7. Each S/A shall designate a coordinator with the responsibility to control, monitor, and submit/validate all RIC additions, revisions, and deletions relative to its S/A. In most cases the DoDAAC and RIC coordinators (or monitors) are the same. S/A coordinators established for assignment of RICs are available at https://www2.dla.mil/j-6/dlms0/CertAccess/SvcPointsPOC/ServicePoints/DoDAAC_DOD_Monitors.pdf.

IAP2.3.8. DLA Transaction Services maintains the RIC database and serves as the focal point for receipt of all RIC database revisions. DLA Transactions Services shall monitor RIC code assignment for compliance with the above assignment rules. RIC database is published electronically and updated from requests for additions, changes, and/or deletions as submitted by the Component RIC coordinators. Interested parties may interrogate the RIC database through the DLA Transaction Services Website³ at <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/DAASINQ/>.

³ DLA Transaction Services requires a user authorization to obtain information from their website. Users without approved access to DAAS (user id and password), must complete a request for access available on the DLA Transaction Services Website https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/sar_menu.asp.

AP9. APPENDIX 9

GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE STANDARD 5.0.0

AP9.1 General.

AP9.1.1. Generator Communications (GenComm) basically serves as an interpreter, allowing DLA Disposition Services to read automated data submitted from the generator's system, which meets the standard set forth in this document. Data can be submitted in bar delimited format or in XML.

AP9.1.2. GenComm allows for the electronic transfer of the Waste Profile Sheet (WPS, DRMS 1930 and the Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID, DD1348-1A) data.

AP9.1.2.1. It expedites the transfer of accountability from the Generator to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

AP9.1.2.2. It expedites the ultimate disposal of hazardous waste from the DoD supply chain by reducing keystroke errors and lowering data entry costs by decreasing paper handling.

AP9.2. Procedure.

AP9.2.1. The generator uses their system to create either an ASCII or an XML file.

AP9.2.2. The generator transfers their file to the GenComm server by using one of the following methods:

AP9.2.2.1. E-mail file to: gencomm@gencomm.dla.mil

AP9.2.2.2. Upload the file to: Gencomm Upload Page
(<https://www.drms.dla.mil/gencomm/GencommUpload>)

AP9.2.2.3. Use secure shell/secure FTP

AP9.2.3. Generator checks the GenComm Log file to check for problems or errors. The log file lists the WPS numbers and DTID numbers, which processed. Items rejected show the WPS/DTID number and a reason for the reject. Items rejected need to be resubmitted in a new file, with a different name. Note: the individual records reject – not the entire file.

AP9.2.4. To receive the GenComm Log file submit the following via e-mail:

AP9.2.4.1. DoDAAC

AP9.2.4.2. E-mail Address for system or individual(s) to receive the log.

AP9.2.4.3. To: <mailto:DRMSShipHQ@dla.mil>

AP9.3. File Format for Generator Communications (Version 5.0.0 – 04/17/08). The basic structure for communicating this data is to use sections and subsections in a text file. The record format for each text line is determined by a combination of its sequence in the outline and its first field.

AP9.3.1. Structure.

AP9.3.1.1. The required outline is as follows:

- File Header
- WPS Section, if any
- DTID Section, if any

AP9.3.1.2. Each WPS section is as follows:

- WPS Section Header
- WPS Subsection(s), if any
- WPS Section Trailer

AP9.3.1.2.1 Each WPS Subsection is as follows:

- WPS Record
- Chemical Composition Subsection, if any
- EPA Waste Number Subsection, if any.

AP9.3.1.2.2. Each Chemical Composition Subsection is as follows:

- Chemical Composition Section Header
- Chemical Composition Record(s)
- Chemical Composition Section Trailer.

AP9.3.1.2.3. Each EPA Waste Number Subsection is as follows:

- EPA Waste Number Subsection Header
- EPA Waste Number Record(s)
- EPA Waste Number Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3. Each DTID section is as follows:

- DTID Section Header
- DTID Subsection(s), if any
- DTID Section Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.1. Each DTID Subsection is as follows:

- DTID Record
- DTID Container Subsection, if any
- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection, if any
- DTID State Waste Code Subsection, if any

AP9.3.1.3.2. Each DTID Container Subsection is as follows:

- DTID Container Subsection Header
- DTID Container Record(s)
- DTID Container Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.3. Each DTID Container Subsection is as follows:

- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection Header
- DTID EPA Waste Code Record(s)
- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.4. Each DTID State Waste Code Subsection is as follows:

- DTID State Waste Code Subsection Header
- DTID State Waste Code Record(s)
- DTID State Waste Code Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.2. Fields are restricted to a maximum of the length indicated, unless noted as variable (V).

AP9.3.3. Fields will be delimited by the pipe symbol (“|”) in the bar delimited files. However, there will not be a trailing pipe (“|”).

AP9.3.4. Records will be delimited by the carriage return <CR>, technically stored as the carriage return line feed (LF) combination. This will be represented as End of Record Indicator in the record formats.

AP9.3.5. At the end of any record there are three options:

AP9.3.5.1. Continue with the next record.

AP9.3.5.2. Terminate the section or subsection with its trailer and start a new section or subsection.

AP9.3.5.3. Terminate the section or subsection with its trailer and quit (End of file).

AP9.3.6. The following codes are used in defining record formats:

- Mandatory (M)
- Optional (O)
- Alpha (A)
- Numeric (N)
- Alpha/Numeric (A/N)

AP9.4. Record Formats for Generator Communications (Version 5.0.0 - 04/17/08)

AP9.4.1. File Header Format. The header record will be followed by one or two sections: Waste Profile Sheet (WPS) Section or Disposal Turn In Document (DTID) Section. Each section can contain one or more records. A section must have a section header and a section trailer. Permissible combinations are: File Header (FH) and WPS and DTID Sections (in that order), FH and WPS Section only, or FH and DTID section only. Note: The Routing Identifier Code (RIC) SFX must be coordinated with your environmental contact to ensure proper routing.

M/ O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	DoDAAC	A/N	6	6	The Generator DoDAAC i.e. FB2020
M	Date	N	7	7	Julian date the file was created i.e. 1994332
M	Time	N	4	4	In the format HHMM
M	Form Version	A/N	5	1	DLA Disposition Services File Format version Number (will currently be 5.0.0)
M	DLA Disposition Services Filed Office RIC	A/N	4	3	DLA Disposition Services Filed Office RIC and Suffix
M	Form Version	A/N	V	1	Generator Software Release Version Number
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.2. WPS Section Header Format.

M/ O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	WPS Section Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_wps_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.3. WPS Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Waste Profile Number	A/N	20	5		Part 1 – A
M	Generator Name	A/N	30	2		Part 1 – A-1
M	Facility Adds Line 1	A/N	30	3		Part 1 – A-2
O	Facility Adds Line 2	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – A-2
M	Facility Adds Line 3	A/N	30	2	City & State	Part 1 – A-2
M	Facility ZIP Cd Line 4	A/N	10	5	NNNNN-NNNN	Part 1 – A-3
O	Generator USEPA ID	A/N	13	0		Part 1 – A-4
O	Generator State ID	A/N	13	0		Part 1 – A-5
M	Technical Contact	A/N	30	2		Part 1 – A-6
O	Technical Title	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – A-7
M	Technical Phone	A/N	21	4	XXX(NNN)NNN-NNNNxNNNN	Part 1 – A-8
O	Profile Established Date	N	7	0	Julian YYYYDDD	
O	Name of Waste	A/N	60	0		Part 1 – B-1
O	Process Generating Waste	A/N	60	0		Part 1 – B-3
O	Projected Annual Volumes	N	10.4	0	NNNNNNNNNN.NNN N	Part 1– B-3
O	Projected Annual Units	A	10	0		Part 1 – B-4
O	Mode of Collection	A	15	0		Part 1 – B-5
O	Dioxin Waste	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-6
O	Land Disposal Restrictions	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-A
O	Exemption Granted	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-B
O	Meets Treatment Standards	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-C
O	Treatment Standard Reference	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – B-7-C

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
O	Color	A	30	0		Part 2 – 1-1
O	Density	N	3.3	0	NNN.NNN	Part 2 – 1-2
O	BTU/LB	N	10	0	NNNNNNNNNN	Part 2 – 1-3
O	Total Solids	N	3.2	0	This will contain a percent.	Part 2 – 1-5
O	Ash Content	N	3.2	0	This will contain a percent.	Part 2 – 1-4
O	Layering	A	12	0	MULTILAYERED, BILAYERED, SINGLE PHASE	Part 2 – 1-6
O	Physical State	A	10	0	S = SOLID, L = LIQUID, SS = SEMISOLID, G = GAS, O = OTHER	Part 2 – 2
O	Treatment Group	A	1	0	W,N W=Wastewater, N = Nonwastewater	
O	Ignitable (D001)	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Flash Point (F)	A/N	9	0		Part 2 – 2
O	High Toc (> 10 %)	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Low Toc (< 10 %)	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Reactive (D003)	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Water Reactive	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Cyanide Reactive	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Sulfide Reactive	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Corrosive (D002)	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Ph	A/N	8	0	Example: >= 12.5	
O	Toxicity Characteristic	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Corrodes Steel	A	1	0	Y/N	
O	Copper Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Copper Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Phenolics Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Phenolics Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Nickel Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Nickel Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Total Halogens Quantity	N	V	0		

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
O	Halogens Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Zinc Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Zinc Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Volatile Organics Qty	N	V	0		
O	Volatile Organics Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Chromium Hex Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Chromium Units	A/N	3	0		
O	PCB Quantity	N	V	0		
O	PCB Units	A/N	3	0		
O	(Other) Description	A/N	30	0		
O	Other Quantity	N	V	0		
O	Other Units	A/N	3	0		
O	Dot Hazardous Material	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2-4
O	Proper Shipping Name	A/N	120	0		Part 2-4
O	Hazard Class	A/N	18	0		Part 2-4
O	UN or NA Number	A/N	6	0		Part 2-4
O	Additional Description	A/N	60	0		Part 2-4
O	Method of Shipment	A/N	30	0	BULK, DRUM or OTHER (Describe)	Part 2-4
O	DoT Reportable Qty (RQ)	N	5	0		Part 2-4
O	DoT Unit of Issue	A/N	5	0		
O	Packing Group	A	3	0		Part 2-4
O	Emerg Resp Guide Page No	N	4	0		Part 2-4
O	Edition (YR)	N	4	0		
O	Special Handling Info	A/N	90	0		Part 2-5
O	Basis For Information	A	4	0	USER for user knowledge LAB for chemical analysis	Part 2-6
O	RCRA Requirements	A/N	255	0		
O	Addl RCRA Requirements	A/N	255	0		Part 2-6
O	Certifier Name	A	45	0		Part 2-6
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.4. Chemical Composition Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Composition Subsection Header	A/N	13	13	A constant of "beg_comp_sect"	
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.5. Chemical Composition Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Chemical Name	A	60	2		Part 2-3
M	Chemical Concentration	A/N	10	1		Part 2-3
M	Chemical Range	A/N	30	2		Part 2-3
M	CAS Number	A/N	11	2	Chemical Abstract Service Number	Part 2-3
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.6. Chemical Composition Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Composition Subsection Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_comp_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.7. EPA Waste Number Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste No Subsect Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_ewn_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.8. EPA Waste Number Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA HW Number	A/N	4	4	EPA HW Number i.e. D001
M	Range	N	20	2	Range of concentration
M	EPA Units	A/N	5	2	
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.9. EPA Waste Number Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste No Subsection Trailer	A/N	12	12	A constant of "end_ewn_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.10. WPS Section Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	WPS Section Trailer	A/N	12	12	A constant of "end_wps_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.11. DTID Section Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	DTID Section Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_dtid_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.12. DTID Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Federal Supply Class	N	4	4	
M	NIIN/Local Stock Number	A/N	9	5	
O	Additional Data	A/N	2	0	
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	Unit of Issue	A	2	2	
M	Quantity	N	5	1	
O	Disposal Authority Cd	A	1	0	M=Approved, N=Not Reqd., R=Auth. Received
M	Hazardous Waste/Mat Code	A	1	1	"W" for hazardous and non-regulated waste, "M" for hazardous material, and "N" for all other property turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services Field Office
M	Unit Price	N	5.2	1	NNNNN.NN (Acquisition Unit Price)
M	Item Nomenclature	A/N	60	2	
M	Supply Condition Code	A	1	1	
M	Demil Code	A	1	1	
O	Accumulation Start Date	N	7	0	Julian Date i.e. 1994320
O	Waste Profile Sheet No	A/N	20	0	
O	MSDS Number	A/N	15	0	
O	Receipt Manifest Number	A/N	17	0	Only used for property received at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office from an off-site facility. Put in the 12 digit EPA Manifest Number.
O	Type of Container	A/N	60	0	
O	Total Wt/Vol	N	6	0	
O	Wt/Vol Code	A	1	0	P= Pounds, T= Short Tons (2000 LB), G= Gallons, Y= Cubic Yards, K= Kilograms, M= Tonnes (1000KG), L= Litres, C= Cubic Meters
O	Org Code	A/N	6	0	
O	Building	A/N	6	0	
O	Type Operation	A	60	0	i.e. Motor Pool, Spill Residue, Degreasing etc.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Contact Name	A	18	4	
M	Contact Phone	A/N	21	4	
O	Waste Description line 1	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description line 2	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description line 3	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description line 4	A/N	60	0	
O	Contract Number	A/N	13	0	
O	CLIN/HIN	A/N	6	0	
M	Total Disposal Cost	N	5.2	4	NNNNN.NN
M	Fund Code	A/N	2	2	
O	Bill to DoDAAC	A/N	6	0	
O	Pickup DoDAAC	A/N	6	0	
O	Number of Containers	N	4	0	Count of containers in DTID
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.13. DTID Container Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Container Subsection Header	A/N	13	13	A constant of "beg_cont_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.14. DTID Container Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	Container Number	A/N	15	4	Alias "Drum Number"

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
O	Storage Location Code	A/N	9	0	Location within the building
O	Container WT/VOL	N	6	0	
O	Accumulation Start Date	N	7	0	Julian Date i.e. 1994320
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.15. DTID Container Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Container Subsection Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_cont_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.16. DTID EPA Waste Code Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste Code Subsection Header	A/N	16	16	A constant of "beg_dtidepa_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.17. DTID EPA Waste Code Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	DTID EPA Waste Codes	A/N	4	4	EPA waste code for DTID
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.18. DTID EPA Waste Code Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste Code Subsection Trailer	A/N	16	16	A constant of "end_dtidepa_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.19. DTID State Waste Code Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	State Waste Code Subsection Header	A/N	16	16	A constant of "beg_dtidsta_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.20. DTID State Waste Code Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	DTID State Waste Codes	A/N	10	4	State waste code for DTID
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.21. DTID State Waste Code Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	State Waste Code Subsection Trailer	A/N	16	16	A constant of "end_dtidsta_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.22. DTID Section Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	DTID Section Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_dtid_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				